

AWM52

Australian Military Forces, Army headquarters,
formation and unit diaries, 1939-1945

1/5/32 DIVISIONS

1 Australian Armoured
Division Adjutant and
Quartermaster General
Branch (1 Aust Armd Div AQ
Branch)

June - July 1943



1/5/32-010%

SECRET

14 JUL 1943

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form G 2118
(adapted.)

M. 100W 2/52

"A & Q" Branch.
Unit H Q 1 AUST ARMD DIV

Date and Time.—From 1 June To 30 June 1943.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
In the Field	1 June	<i>HWH</i>	CIRCULAR Q.183 (Tanks - Overhaul & maintenance)	Appendix 1
	3 June	<i>HWH</i>	CIRCULAR Q.184 (M.T. Fuel - 73 Octane.)	" 2
			CIRCULAR Q.185 (Ration Coupons - issue of Food Coupons to army personnel)	" 2
			CIRCULAR Q.186 (Water Sterilizing Outfits.)	" 2
	4 June	<i>HWH</i>	CIRCULAR Q.187 (V C L Items - Introduction of AAF G12's)	" 3
	5 June	<i>HWH</i>	WEEKLY FIELD RETURNS OF OFFERS & O/RANKS (W.3008 & W.3009)	" 4
			CIRCULAR Q.188 (Accounting for Stores Equipment Arms etc.)	" 5
			CIRCULAR A.116 (Rugby Football.)	" 6
	6 June	<i>HWH</i>	AMENDMENT TO CIRCULAR A.116 (Rugby Football.)	" 7
			CIRCULAR Q.189 (Canteen Supplies.)	" 8
			MEMO NO 2104. (Trg Demonstration 8 Jun 43.)	" 9
	7 June	<i>HWH</i>	Picture Programme provided by 56 Aust Mobile Cinema.	
			CIRCULAR Q.190. (Firewood)	" 10
			CIRCULAR Q.191 (Replenishment of smaller units under comd.)	" 11
	8 June	<i>HWH</i>	CIRCULAR Q.192 (Ordnance procedure.)	" 12
			CIRCULAR Q.193 (P.C.L. - Unit 50 mile reserve)	" 13
	9 June	<i>HWH</i>	CIRCULAR Q.194 (Pers accompanying tks to workshop for repair)	" 14
			CIRCULAR A.117 (Movement of Dental Sections.)	" 15
	11 June	<i>HWH</i>	MEMO. (Canteens - Procedure Establishment Unit Canteens.)	" 16
			APPENDIX TO 1 AUST ARMD DIV ADM ORDER 11 (Appx A(2))	" 17
			CIRCULAR Q.195 (Turnover of Reserve Rations.)	" 18

HWH

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form G. 21J8
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required).

"A & Q" Branch
Unit H Q 1 AUST ARMD DIV

Date and Time.—From 1 June To 30 June 1943.

M. 100M 2/42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
In the Field	12 June	<i>HQ</i>	CIRCULAR G.196 (Canteen Supplies)	Appendix 19
	14 June	<i>HQ</i>	WEEKLY FIELD RETURNS OF OFFERS & C/RANKS (W.3008 & W.3009.) Addendum to CIRCULAR A.110 (Pre-selection of Officers.)	" 20 " 21
			CIRCULAR G.197 (Census of Mechanical Vehicles.)	" 22
			CIRCULAR G.198 (Census of Warlike Stores.)	" 22
			CIRCULAR A.118 (Recovery of Tradesmen.)	" 23
			Concert at HQ provided by 4 Div. Concert Party	
	15 June	<i>HQ</i>	AMENDMENT TO CIRCULAR A.117 (Dental Treatment Zones)	" 24
	16 June	<i>HQ</i>	CIRCULAR A.119 (Local Leave.)	" 25
			CIRCULAR G.199 (Bath.)	" 26
	17 June	<i>HQ</i>	CIRCULAR A.120 (Staffing trg depots.)	" 27
			Concert at HQ provided by 2 Div. Concert Party.)	"
			CIRCULAR G.193 (P.C.1.- Unit 50 Mile Reserve) Addendum.	" 28
			CIRCULAR G.200 (Blankets.)	" 29
	18 June	<i>HQ</i>	CIRCULAR A.121 (Rugby Football.)	" 30
	19 June	<i>HQ</i>	CIRCULAR A.122 (Tradesmen - Cross-posting Instn No 1)	" 31
			CIRCULAR G.201 (Emergency Rations.)	" 32
	20 June	<i>HQ</i>	CIRCULAR G.202 (Canteen Supplies.)	" 33
			ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1 Published. (Serial No 25 paras 337-355.)	" 34
			FIELD RETURNS OF OFFERS & C/RANKS. (W.3008 & W.3009)	" 35
	24 June	<i>HQ</i>	ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1 Published. (Serial No 26 paras 356-372.)	" 36
			Picture Programme provided by 56 Aust Mobile Cinema	

HQ Harris bap

(Erase heading not required).

M. 100W 2/42

Date and Time.—From 1 June To 30 June 1943

[illegible]

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

Headquarters
1 Aust Arm'd Div
1 Jun 43.

CIRCULAR Q. 183.TANKS.TANKS - PERIODS OF CHECKS AND OVERHAULS:

1. The periods at which checks and overhauls of tanks will be carried out are as follows :-

- (i) By units assisted by LAFs - every 25 running hours plus or minus 3 hours.
(ii) By Workshops according to the following table.

First 100 hr overhaul done at	Future overhauls done at	4th Echelon overhaul at
100 hrs	200 and 300 hrs	400 hrs
120 hrs	220 " 320 hrs	420 hrs
150 hrs	250 hrs	350 hrs

2. Except in the case of operations tanks will not be allowed to exceed hour meter reading at which workshop overhaul is due by more than 5% even should this mean grounding the tank until it can be taken into workshops for overhaul.

TANKS - MAINTENANCE OF:

1. Considerable assistance can be given to workshops if units pay particular attention to the undermentioned points. The work entailed can readily be performed by Armoured Units assisted by their LAFs and will help to speed up the rate at which work passes through 2nd and 3rd Echelon workshops.

- (a) Checking weight of CO2 fire extinguishers.
(Armoured Elements are equipped with steelcords.)
(b) Cleaning out of battery boxes by removing batteries and washing out tank.
(c) Checking electrical wiring, fuses, lamps etc.
(d) Decarbonizing and checking "Hemalite" generators.
(e) Maintaining pistol port bolts, etc., by keeping them well oiled.
(f) Replacing and removing track blocks when necessary.
(g) Making Bogie Suspension Pins easy to remove by keeping them constantly oiled with old oil and kerosene.

LOG BOOKS AND GUN HISTORY SHEETS:

1. Units will ensure that the above are kept up to date and all the information called for is accurately and promptly entered.

EXECUTION OF TANKS TO WORKSHOPS:

1. When a tank is evacuated for repair it is essential that the usual driver should accompany it, in order that he may give workshops information concerning its recent running and any symptoms of faults. This information is of great importance and can save many hours of wasteful and unnecessary work by workshops personnel.

[Signature]
A.A.G.M. 1 Aust Arm'd Div.

DISTRIBUTION: List "C" Loss Serials
21, 22, 28/66, 63, 66, 93/102
Plus 125.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

Headquarters
1 Aust Armd Div
3 Jun 45.

CIRCULAR Q.184

M.T. FUEL - 73 OCTANE

1. In the near future some of the M.T. fuel issued will be 73 Octane - colour Orange.
2. This fuel will be identified by the normal circular MT tag being turned over double to represent a half circle.
3. Units equipped with M3 Light Tks will specify 80 Octane Fuel - colour red when indenting for all Lt Tk fuel requirements.

CIRCULAR Q.185

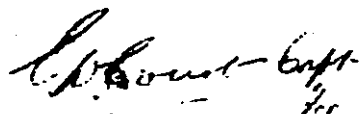
RATION COUPONS - ISSUE OF FOOD COUPONS TO ARMY PERSONNEL

1. Attention is directed to GRO Q395/43.
2. The currency of single Tea and Sugar Coupons expires on 6 Jun 45. Unused stocks in hands of units are to be returned to B.A.S.C.Os. or Div Tps A.S.C. Offr, as the case may be, who in turn will be responsible for returning all unused stocks received to HQ Comd A.S.C. 1 Aust Armd Div.
3. Units will indent for new type Food Coupons 7 days in advance of their requirements from respective B.A.S.C.O's. or Div Tps A.S.C. Offr.

CIRCULAR Q.186.

WATER STERILIZING OUTFITS

1. Immediate action will be taken by Units under Circular Q.185 16 May 45.


Lt-Col
A A & Q M G 1 Aust Armd Div

DISTRIBUTION: List "C" plus serials 113-118, 119-122
125, 151-155

(Circ Q.185 dist list "C" less serials 21, 22, 28/66,
68, 86, 93/102,
plus 125)

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

Headquarters
1 Aust Armd Div
4 Jun 43.

CIRCULAR 9,187.

V O L ITEMS - INTRODUCTION OF AAF G12's.

1. Preliminary advice has been received that the present Record of Issues of Vehicle Tools and Equipment (AAF G12) will be modified.

It is the intention of L H Q to:-

- (a) Reduce the number of items in V O L's of normal B Vehicles to approximately 32 items.
 - (b) To standardise, as far as possible, V O L Kits.
 - (c) To reprint V O L's on above basis.
 - (d) The vehicle kits to only contain such items as are necessary to enable drivers to carry out daily maintenance.
2. To ensure that issues of V O L items are not delayed pending publication of the new AAF G12's arrangements have been made for available V O L items to be drawn in bulk from the Ordnance Depot and distributed under Div arrangements. Issues such as this will be only made for those items marked with an asterisk on the AAF G12 (i.e. the common and necessary items of tools and equipment).
 3. All available AAF G12's have now been issued and instructions dealing with the treatment of vehicles not covered by an AAF G12 will be issued later.
 4. Submission of AAF G12's.

Pending the publication of the new AAF G12's, those now available will be utilised, and the following instructions are issued to implement the distribution of V O L items that are being received in bulk:

- (a) All outstanding indent's from units, for items of V O L equipment, placed on 7 Aust Adv Ord Depot have been cancelled.
 - (b) A physical stocktake will be made by all units and AAF G12's will be filled in in IWK by units on the items on the vehicle revealed by such stocktaking.
 - (c) Distribution of G12's.
Nos. 1 and 3 copies will be forwarded to A D O S no later than 1000 hrs on 10 Jun.
No. 2 copy to be retained by unit for regimental Q records.
No. 4 copy to be kept in the vehicle log book.
 - (d) Army No. of the vehicle will be inserted in all four copies of the AAF G12; the name of the unit to which the vehicle is in charge will NOT be written on the AAF G12.
5. Issues of Initial Deficiencies.
 - (a) As stores are received by the 3rd Expeditionary Ordnance Park they will be issued to individual trucks on location notified by A D O S. Issue vouchers will be made out in triplicate. Two copies will accompany the stores, one of which, after being accepted, over the unit stamp by the responsible officer of the unit holding the vehicle at the time of issue, will be forwarded to A D O S and the other copy attached to the regimental copy of the AAF G12.
 - (b) Initial issues so made will be entered in IWK in progressive columns of all four copies of the AAF G12 in the same manner as a War equipment table.

- (c) Entries so made on the AAF G12 will not be defaced in any way (such as crossing out or erasing), and the manner of dealing with maintenance deficiencies will be as directed in para. 6.

6. Maintenance items will be dealt with as follows:

- (a) Three copies of AF G997 made out for Truck No. --- will be submitted to A D O S for approval.
- (b) One copy of an indent so approved will be returned to the unit to be attached to the regimental copy of the AAF G12.
The tools and equipment on a particular vehicle at any particular time will therefore be the tools and equipment listed on the regimental copy of the AAF G12, less the items outstanding on approved maintenance indents attached thereto.
- (c) Vouchers for issues in respect of maintenance indents will also be attached to the regimental copy of the AAF G12.

7. Transfer of Vehicles.

On a vehicle being transferred regimental copy of the AAF G12 with all maintenance indents and vouchers, etc, attached, will be handed by the transferring unit to the receiving unit. The vehicle log book copy of the AAF G12 will remain in the log book at all times.

- 8. No cannibalisation of V O L items will be permitted and A D O S will report to this Headquarters any departure from these instructions as revealed by his records.
- 9. Separate instructions dealing with the necessary procedure for issue and accounting have been issued to the 3rd Echelon Ord Fd Park.

H. E. Wheeler

Lt-Col

A A & P N G 1 Aust Armcd F

DISTRIBUTION: List C plus
serials 113-122, 125, 132, 133.

(Circ Q186 dist list C plus serials 113-122, 125, 132, 133.)

20/43 (Serial No.)

H.Q. Aust Armd Div Unit

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 5/6/1943 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Maj Gen	VX 20321	Robertson	H C H	G O C	Yes		
Col	NX 168	Russell	R H	ADMS	Yes		
Lt Col	NX 225	Statham	F W	ADME	No	Duty	26/5/43
	VX 20318	Kyngdon	C W T	SGO 1	Yes		
	VX 85432	Wheeler	K E	AAAGW	Yes		
	VX 15214	Jelbart	N T	CBE	Yes		
Maj	VX 113	Holden	J C	OC SQ	No	Duty S Aust Corps Sch (Harvey)	12/5/43
	NX 12521	Marks	J H D	ADOS	Yes		
	NX 70833	Frost	A D	DADMS	No	Detached to 2/1 A G H	4/5/43
	VX 79739	King	W F W	LSO	No	Leave	
	TX 6123	Perry	A D	GSO 2	Yes		
Capt	VX 80945	Hewison	J L	Log Offr	Yes		
	V 144944	McFadden	T J	DAPM	Yes		
	HI 76344	Morrison	D B	LO	Yes		
	VX 64392	Bruce	W F	GSOS	Yes		
	VX 10204	Anderson	A C	DAAG	Yes		
	NX 78209	Richardson	L C J	A Lnr	Yes		
	NX 77504	Harris	K C F	SCA	Yes		
	QX 383	Glasgow	G	21/csqn	Yes		
	NX 11127	Lauder	W A	DASCO	Yes		
	TX 6110	Donnelly	B J	Fd Engr	Yes		
	NX 11125	Court	C W W	DACMG	Yes		
	NX 70787	White	L H	SCQ	Yes		
	SX 460	Mallyon	J G	Amn Offr	Yes		
	VX 74779	Guy	O O	G S I	Yes		
	NX 11423	White	O D	Q Lnr	Yes		
	SX 17195	Batsup	A J	Camp Cms	Yes		
Lieut	NX 60659	Balzar	R	Sqn	Yes		
	VX 102833	Trumble	R W	LO	Yes		
	NX 579	Stewart	G F	ADC	Yes		
	NX 86307	Robb	W M	Adm Offr	Yes		
	SX 17193	Nickolls	P M	LO	Yes		
	NX 37392	Bryant	J F M	EME W/loss	Yes		
	VX 27506	Colachin	J E M	OO	Yes		
Chaplin	NX 67796	Koon	S A	Goffr	Yes		
	NX 77336	Hogan	R	R C	Yes		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment	Nature of Attachment.
Capt	VX 69447	Madson E O	2/3 Aust	6.4.43	Adj R A E
			Fd Sqn RAE		
Capt	NX 17055	Martin L W	2/14 Aust	19.4.43	A/DAPMS
			Lt Fd Amb		
Maj	NX 12267	Benjamin D J	3 Aust	6.5.43	A/LSO
			Corps		
Lieut	VX 48846	Keck W P	2/10 Aust	4.5.43	Kelg I O
			Arm Rgt		

5 June 43
Date of Despatch

Glasgow Capt
Commanding H.Q. Squadron
Signature of Commanding Officer

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Appendix 4

Army Form W3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1941)
2043 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 5/6/1943 1 Aust Armd Div (Unit)

W.E. 1/1/2 OFFRS. 48 O.R's. 270 OFFRS. O.R's. 1 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED				DETAIL	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.							
Rein'ts Required	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength		Arm or Corps	Posted Strength	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'ts Required			
	1		1	Maj-General								
	8		4	Colonel								
	5		5	Lieut.-Colonels								
		3	16	Majors								
			7	Captains								
				Lieutenants								
	1		2	Quarter-masters								
				Chaplains								
				A.A.N.S. and								
				A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.								
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.								
	15	3	36									
Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 18 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).	DETAIL		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	• •	TOTAL
	A		35	1								36
	E(1)											
	E(2)											

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

* Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit From	Date	CAUSE
VX30945	Capt	Hewison J L	A A L C	31 May	Legal Offr
VI44944	Capt	McFadden F J	3 Prov Coy	3 June	To be DAPM
NX76344	Capt	Morrison D B	2/11 Aust Armd	2 June	To be L O
VX48846	Lieut	Keck W D	2/10 Aust Armd Regt	4 June	Relg I C

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit To	Date	CAUSE
VX111118	Capt	Seletto B	3 Aust Corps	1 June	Rejoined
NX68359	Lieut	Minell B W	2/7 Aust Armd Regt	4 June	do

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO HQ 1 Aust Armd (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. 5/6/1943 Div

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).
SX17714	Maj	Smith W S	"X" Listed 118 A G H
QX24111	Capt	Nicol W Q A	"X" Listed 118 A G H
VX 319	Chap	Tyler W R	"X" Listed 118 A G H
TX 2104	Capt	Tudor E D	"X" Listed 1 A G H
VX65847	Capt	Korr G	"X" Listed 116 A G H

HQ 1st (Am) IV. Unit

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)
20 / 30 Serial No.

**PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in
Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 5/6 /1943.**

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfs. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfs. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfs. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfs. Required.
Immunization Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artiller				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Filter				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Filter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artiller				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Filter (M.V.)				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artiller				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangefinders			
Filter (A.F.V.)				Welders				Palaters				Riveters			
Instrument								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Armament Artiller								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Radio								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Armament Artiller								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer	1	1	
Signal								Radiographers				Stevedores			
Wireless								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Artiller, Artillery								Sawyers				Storeroom, Technical	2	2	
Artiller, Engine								Signallers				Tailors			
Blacksmiths								Signwriters				Textile Refters			
Bricklayers								Telescope Identif. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Campers								Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Cooks, Hospital								Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Coppersmiths								Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Dispensers								Witman							
Draughtsmen	1	1						Woodturners							
Draughtsmen (Architectural)															
Draughtsmen (Engineering)	1	1													
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)															
Draughtsmen (Topographical)															
Electricians	2	2													
Electricians (M.V.)															
Electricians (Signals)															
Filters															
Filters (Cycle)															
Filters (Electrical)															
Filters (Gun)	1	1													
Filters (Instrument)															
Filters (M.V.)															
Filters, Railway Signal															
Filters, Signals															
Grinder, Freehlon															
Mechanics, Instrument															
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)															
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)															
Mechanics, Radio															
Mechanics, Typewriter	1	2													
Mechanics, Wireless															
Millwrights															
Operators, Excavator															
Pattern Maker															
Pharmacist															
Photographer, Wet Plate															
Photewriter															
Plumber															
Saw Doctors															
Surveyors															
CARRIED FORWARD	6	3		CARRIED FORWARD	49	19		CARRIED FORWARD	59	33		Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A, respectively.	20	25	6

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorized trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reinfs. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this side.

5 June 43
Date of Despatch

Commanding H.Q. Squadron
Signature of Commander

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 5/6/1942. Alma J. M. (Unit)

W.E. 11/12 OFFRS. 48 O.R's. 270 + OFFRS. O.R's. 1 ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.					
Reinfts Required	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Aids or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required	
	2		2	W.Os. Class I						
	✓		/	W.Os. Class II.						
			/	Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sets						
	2		3	Staff Sergeants						
		4	12	Sergeants						
	3		12	Corporals	F... .. H... ..	1				
	9		139	Troopers, Privates, etc.						
				Civilians counting as O.R.						
*	19	4	255*	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.		1*			.	

* Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.		Unit to which they belong	to Other Units.				
Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached
1	7/14 Aust. Bn.	8	495th Sigs	1	7/14 Aust. Lt		
1	7th Aust. Bn.		Aust. Bn. Det		7th Amb.		
	23rd Am. S.C.	1	7/11 Aust. Bn.	1	7/1 A. G.S.B.		
2	1 Aust. Bn.		Sigs. & P.E.	2	2 Aust. Comp. Sigs.		
	23rd Am. S.C.	1	143 Aust. Bn.		Hamm.		
2	29 Aust. Bn.		24th Am. Bn.	1	24th Aust. Bn.		
	A. B. Co.	1	56th Am. Bn.	2	Special Amb.		
1	7/11 Aust. Bn.		7th Bn.		Re. Co. Sigs.		
	24th Am. Bn.	1	1st Aust. Bn.		1st Aust. Bn.		
2	492 Aust. Bn.		6th Sigs.				
1	2 Aust. Bn.	1	7/11 Aust. Bn.				
	24th Am. Bn.		6th Sigs.				
1	24th Am. Bn.	1	7/11 Aust. Bn.				
	24th Am. Bn.		6th Sigs.				

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To _____ (Unit) is Particularly Requested. ____/____/194____

[illegible]

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

Headquarters
1 Aust Armd Div
5 Jun 43

Circular Q.168

ACCOUNTING FOR STORES EQUIPMENT ARMS ETC.

1. Reference has been made frequently to the responsibility of Comds in regard to the safe custody of and accounting for Stores, equipment, arms etc., but losses are still occurring.
2. Methods by which Comds check and account for Stores etc., will naturally vary with the unit concerned, but unless Comds delegate responsibility and ensure that sub unit comds are fulfilling their responsibility in this regard, no results can be achieved.
3. Comd should however insist that crew comds, tp ldrs, sec ldrs etc., are continually checking their eqpt, particularly during manoeuvres, so that as soon as a loss occurs or damage is done it can be reported and item replaced.
4. It should become automatic for these checks to be made and by this means all ranks will become conscious of the necessity for safeguarding property under their care.

H. E. Hunter

Lt-Col

A A & Q M G 1 Aust Armd Div

DISTRIBUTION LIST "C"

plus Serials 113-122,
125,132,133

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

Headquarters
1 Aust Armd Div
5 Jun 43.

CIRCULAR A.116

RUGBY FOOTBALL

1. "Games and Sports in the Army 1941" states inter alia, that the following principle is to be observed :-

"The provision of secretaries in accordance with the strictest amateur principles"

and gives later the "laws of the game of Rugby Football" which are Rugby Union laws. Provision is NOT made for playing Rugby League or Northern Union, which are professional games.

2. The following extract is also quoted for infm :-

"COPY OF RESOLUTIONS PASSED BY THE RUGBY FOOTBALL UNION 1939"

1. A Rugby Union XV may play against a Service Team containing players who have played Rugby League Football.
2. A Rugby Union XV may include in their team Rugby League players belonging to H M Forces when playing matches against Service Teams.
3. These emergency resolutions are for the period of the War and apply to Rugby League players in H M Forces who have no connection with the Rugby League since enlistment."
3. It is proposed that all inter - unit etc., matches in 1 Aust Armd Div will be played as Rugby Union Football and NOT as Rugby League or Northern Union Football as instances have occurred when opposing teams arriving to play inter unit matches have not previously agreed on the code to be played and arrived with teams for opposite codes. This will not preclude mutual arrangement between units for playing casual Rugby League matches.
4. It should be understood that the principal Army Games are strictly Amateur and that provision is made by Wartime resolutions passed by the various executives for amateur status to be maintained even when professionals compete.
5. Will Comds please submit comments on para 3 above.

W. E. W. W. W.

Lt-Col

A A & Q M G 1 Aust Armd Div

DISTRIBUTION LIST "A"

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

Headquarters
1 Aust Armd Div
6 Jun 43

Amendment to Circular A.116

RUGBY FOOTBALL

Para 1 - line 3 - delete the word secretaries and insert the word recreation.

L. H. H. H. Capt

for Lt-Col

DISTRIBUTION LIST "A"

A A & Q M G 1 Aust Armd Div

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

Headquarters
1 Aust Armd Div
6 Jun 45.

CIRCULAR Q. 189.

CANTEEN SUPPLIES.

1. The following variations in commodities rationed will prevail 7/15 Jun 45.
2. Units will indent accordingly:

COMMODITY	RATION SCALE PER WEEK
Cocoa	1 lb per 15 men.
Confectionery	1 unit per 2 men
Gd units	NOT available until
Tinned lobster	further notice
Tomato Juice	1 Tin per 4 men

C. W. Bower Capt
Lt Col
A A & Q M G 1 Aust Armd Div

DISTRIBUTION: List C, plus Serials 113-122, 125.

(Circ. Q188 dist list "C" plus Serials
113-122, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000)

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

Appendix 9

Headquarters
1 Aust Armd Div
6 Jun 43.

2104.

1. Ref Trg Demonstration 8 Jun 43.
2. It is the GOC's particular wish that there shall be no lowering of this Armd Div's standards of cleanliness and dress during the demonstration. He directs that CO's take steps to ensure that lights and facilities for washing, shaving, and cleaning kit and boots are provided for their men before marching out of camp in the darkness on the morning of 8 Jun and that CO's satisfy themselves by personal inspection that the men are properly dressed and turned out. He himself will take particular note of men in regard to these matters when inspecting them during the demonstration.

M. E. McClellan

Lt Col

A A G Q M G I Aust Armd Div

DISTRIBUTION: List "B" plus 109, 113-122, 131-133.

ON HIS MAJESTY'S S
FASTEN ENVELOPE by
gun on this side
bottom only. OPEN by
label without tearing on

Commonwealth of Australia

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

S E C R E T.

Copy No.

Headquarters
1 Aust Armd Div
7 Jun 43.

CIRCULAR Q. 190.

FIREWOOD.

DRAWING SCHEDULE - GLADSTONES AREA.
VIDE CIRCULAR Q 179 28 MAY 43.

1. The undermentioned units will draw from firewood dump on GLADSTONES property in accordance with time table set out.
2. Firewood will NOT be cut by units on this area as from and incl 9 Jun. All cutting will be by cutting party detailed by this HQ.
3. Unit vehs drawing wood will report to NCO i/c dump and will move in the area and load as directed by him.
4. Drawing schedule :-

Unit	Weekly quantity in tons	Drawing Times	
		Day & time	1st Drawing Day.
HQ Sqn 1 Aust Armd Div	12	Thurs 0900 hrs	10 Jun
HQ RAA	5	Wed 0900 "	9 Jun
3 Aust Fd Regt	21	Wed 0900 "	9 "
16 " " "	21	Wed 1400 "	9 "
112 " Tk A Regt.	21	Thurs 0930 "	10 "
121 " Lt AA Regt	21	" 1400 "	10 "
2/1 " Fd Pk Sqn RAE	4	Frid 0900 "	11 "
3 " " " " "	9	" 0930 "	11 "
HQ & 1 Sqn Sigs	10	" 1030 "	11 "
HQ Comd ASC	2	Sat 0900 "	12 "
Div Tps Coy ASC	15	" 0930 "	12 "
143 Gen Tpt Coy ASC	15	" 1030 "	12 "
3 Mot Bde Coy ASC	15	" 1130 "	12 "
3 Aust Lt Fd Amb	10	" 1400 "	12 "
14 " " " "	10	" 1500 "	12 "
1 " Indep Sec FAC	3	" 1600 "	12 "
103 Aust CCS	20	Sun 0900 "	13 "
1 Aust Armd Corps Ord			
Fd Pk (Div Sec)	3	" 1400 "	13 "
1 Aust Armd Tps Wkshops	15	" 1430 "	13 "
1 Aust Armd Bde Gp Wkshop	6	" 1530 "	13 "
1 Aust Armd Div Pro Coy	3	" 1600 "	13 "
1 Aust Armd Div Salvage			
Unit	1½	" 1600 "	13 "
	240½		

5. The above time table will be strictly adhered to. Units which cannot make do on existing stocks until first drawing day will arrange earlier drawing first week only by liaison with offr i/c cutting party. Thereafter no amendments will be permitted without prior approval of this HQ.
6. Ack.

(See Distribution overleaf).

Robert J. G. 1st Lt Col
A A & Q M G 1 Aust Armd Div



DISTRIBUTION: Serials 12, 23, 24, 26, 28, 53, 42, 44, 46, 49,
 57, 58, 60, 62, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 87, 113,
 119, 120.
 Town Major.
 3 Aust Mot Pde (for infm unit cutting and
 carting CCS wood).
 OC cutting party (2 copies).
 and Serial 123.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

Headquarters
1 Aust Armd Div
7 Jun 43

CIRCULAR Q.191

REPLENISHMENT OF SMALLER UNITS UNDER COMD

1. As many small sub units e.g. Tp RAE, have no B Ech tpt for replenishment of sups and P O L, the replenishment of such units, when placed under Comd of a Unit for Ops or Trg, will be the responsibility of that Unit.

H. E. Deane

Lt-Col

DISTRIBUTION LIST "B"
plus Serials 113 to 122

A A & Q M G 1 Aust Armd Div

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

Headquarters
1 Aust Armd Div
8 Jun 43.

CIRCULAR Q. 192.

ORDNANCE PROCEDURE.

1. The attached notes on indenting taken from a lecture given by ADCS are promulgated as it is considered that the information contained therein should be of assistance to Unit QMs.
2. A summary of Vocabulary of Army Ordnance stores showing Sections, Groups and Sub-Depots on which demands are placed is also attached for guidance.

Robert G. G. G.
Lt Col
A A & Q M G 1 Aust Armd Div

DISTRIBUTION: List "B"
plus Serials 22, 25, 27, 29-32, 35,
36, 48, 76, 79, 81, 83, 95,
94, 96, 98, 100, 113-118,
120, 121.

INDENTS OR REQUISITIONS

The method of obtaining stores (other than initial issues on a W.E. Table or Controlled Stores) is to indent on the Ordnance Depot servicing the Unit.

The form used is an A F 6997. The requisition is submitted in duplicate through the Bde Ordnance Officer or W. O. Conductor, by whom it is checked for entitlement.

The indent after approval by A D O S is immediately forwarded to the Depot for action.

Units, other than certain workshop units, must not submit indents direct to a Depot, and under no circumstances will Unit representatives be allowed to visit an Ordnance Depot without the written authority of A D O S.

All enquiries regarding indents or their preparation will be directed to the Bde Ordnance Officer, or in the case of Div Troops, through the Div Ordnance Conductor. The above personnel will visit your Unit regularly. Make use of this service, obtain their advice where necessary and don't worry A D O S Office unnecessarily.

Every indent comes within the category of either Special or Normal and is marked accordingly.

Normal is a term employed to denote ordinary or regular recurring issues of stores and materials, i.e. for the normal upkeep of Unit's equipment.

Special - As distinct from "Normal Issues". This term is used in connection with issues which are not likely to be of a recurring nature and in connection with temporary issues such as camp equipment. First supplies of new pattern or quantities issued to complete to an authorized increased scale are also "special issues."

Much unnecessary delay is caused through Units submitting indents incorrectly. Help Ordnance Services to help your Unit. There will be less dissatisfaction if it is remembered that an extra minute taken in preparing correctly an indent may save days or even weeks in the time taken for the stores to be delivered.

The correct sections are listed in this instruction and if the following points are considered every time an indent is submitted, the delivery of stores will be greatly expedited.

- (i) Is the indent a Normal or Special indent?
- (ii) Have you stated the correct nomenclature for the items required? A name that may be used commonly in your Unit possibly conveys nothing to the Depot storeman.
- (iii) Have you quoted the correct authority for your indent? Always appreciate the human element of overworked clerks holding up your indent whilst they try to find authority for it. Authorities will be found in W.E. Table, Standing Orders, Mechanization Circulars or G R Os etc.
- (iv) Have the items been properly sectionalized? Remember that an Ordnance Depot is like a large Departmental Store, only far larger. One does not go to a clothing department to buy furniture, so why place an indent under Section F, if the stores required are held in Section Z1 store.
- (v) Have you stated the catalogue or part number?
- (vi) Have you stated the strength of your Unit, the number of equipments etc, or the period covered by the indent where the information is necessary?
- (vii) Should the indent carry a certificate signed by the Commanding Officer? Read G R O 028/42 again and remember that the C O is interested in the maintenance requirements of the Unit and should sign all maintenance indents.
- (viii) Don't cry "wolf" too often, in other words, don't mark every indent URGENT. Mark an indent URGENT only when it is required urgently. If this is done the Unit will build up a good

reputation with the Depot and urgent demands will be met promptly. Indents marked urgent frequently show lack of anticipation on the part of the Unit Q M.

- (ix) Is the item required an Ordnance issue? Don't place indents on Ordnance for stationery, engineer stores, A A S C supplies, or Med and Vet Stores.
- (x) Remember that every column on an Army form has a use. Use all of these when applicable. Some columns may appear unimportant to you, but are used for provision action.
- (xi) If it is known where an article can be purchased give the information on the indent. It will help the Provision Section. If a drawing or sample will help the depot storeman, give it. For example colour patches.
- (xii) If an item is essential and no authority can be found, attach a letter to the indent stating the reasons for which it is required.
- (xiii) Submit a separate indent for each section.
- (xiv) Restrict each indent to seven items.
- (xv) Do NOT indent for items that have been marked "to follow" by the Depot on the AF G962D. If there is a delay in stores coming forward submit an A F G1053 (Hastener) through the Ordnance Conductor to A D O S. Outstanding indents are reviewed fortnightly by A D O S Staff. If Units persist in duplicating indents the "to follow" system will be made impossible.
- (xvi) Expendable Stores required by Workshop Units are NOT limited by quantities and descriptions given in W.E. Table.

Depots have been instructed that they are to issue every item shown on an Indent and are not to reduce or delete any items from an approved indent. This is, of course dependent upon Depot Stocks.

Indents for all replacement parts go to the adjacent Field Park. Field Parks will be careful to mark their Requisitions on Depots as for STOCK or for IMMEDIATE USE. Stock and Immediate requisitions will be kept separate and all Immediate requisitions will state "Urgently required for grounded equipment." Field Park will follow-up each such requisition every 24 hours.

In conclusion, examine the Unit's equipment regularly and it will be found that the Unit's requirements can be very largely anticipated.

VOCABULARY OF ARMY ORDNANCE STORES.

Section And Sub		Contents	Ord. Group	Depot Sub-Depct
Section		Accoutrements and		
(A	1	Musical Instruments	III	2
(A	2	Anti-Gas Stores	III	2
(A	3			
(B	1	Small Arms and their components	VI	3
(B	2	Small arms Accessories, Tools, and Packages	VI	3
(C	1	Machine Guns, Mountings and Appurtenances for Ground Service use.	VI	3
(C	2	Machine Guns and their appurtenances for use in Armoured Fighting Vehicles	VI	3
(C	3	Bicycles	VI	3
(D	1	Harness, Saddlery and Packsaddlery	IV	2
(D	2	Horseshoes and Nails	IV	2
(E	1	Carts and Waggons	V	3
(E	2	Pontoon & Bridging Equipment	VI	3
(E	3	Lifting and Transporting Apparatus. and Targets	IV	2
(E	4	Vessel and Boat Equipment	IV	2
(E	5	Railway Stores	IV	2
(F		Tools and Workshop Equipment	IV	2
(G	1	Iron mongery	IV	2
(G	2	Metals	IV	2
(H	1	Oils, Paints, Chemicals and their containers	IV	2
(H	2	Cordage and Textile materials	IV	2
(H	3	Timber	IV	2
(H	4	Packages	IV	2
Camp (J	1			
Equip(J	2	Portable Cookers and Cooking Equipment	IV	2
CinemaJ	3	Cinematographic Apparatus and Stores	VI	3
Photography J	4	Photographic Apparatus and Stores	VI	3
(K		Barrack and Hospital Equipment	IV	2
KA		Furniture and Woodware	IV	2
KB		Bedsteads and their components	IV	2
KC		Games, Equitation, Gymnastic and Textile Articles	IV	2
KD		Crockery and Glassware	IV	2
KE		Brooms, Brushes, Lamps, Coal Boxes, Garden Implements, Weighing machines, Scales, Safes	IV	2
KF		Enamelled and Metal Household utensils.	IV	2
KG		Fire Engines, Trailer, Fire Pumps, Extinguishers and Fire Fighting Appliances.	IV	2
KH		Barrows and Trucks	VI	3
LV	1	CRUISER, INFANTRY AND MEDIUM TANKS AND MEDIUM DRAGONS	I	I
(L		TM - Parts of W.D. Design MAKERS' PARTS.		
		BB- Borg & Beck (Clutch)		
		DB- Gear Box (David Brown)		
		GB- Girling Brake HoGA30		
		HW- Heywood Compressor		
		LMS-London, Midlands and Scottish Railway		
		NM- Mechanization and Aero		
		NT- Shock Absorber		
		PM- Hand & Power Traverse Gear (Powered Mountings)		
		RX- Reavell Compressor		
		SW- Gearbox (Wilson)		
		VH- Vulcan Foundry		
		VSM-Vickers Armstrong		

"A" Vehicles Only

"A" Vehicles Only

"A" and "B" Vehicles.

Section and Sub- Section	Contents	Ord. Group	Depot Sub Depot.
LV 2	<u>LIGHT TANKS, LIGHT DRAGONS, CARRIERS TRACKED TRACTORS.</u> TL- Parts of W.D. Design <u>MAKERS' PARTS.</u> BB- Borg & Beck CRT-Caterpillar Tractor GB -Girling Brake (No 23) LY- Lloyd Personnel Carrier. VSM-Vickers Armstrong -Cletrac -McCormick Deering	I AUST. CTC MCD	1.
LV 3	<u>ENGINE AND COMMERCIAL ASSEMBLIES FOR "A" VEHICLES</u> <u>MAKERS' PARTS.</u> A.E.- A.E.C. A.S.-Armstrong Siddley FD.-Ford. LD - Leyland LR - Lancaster MD - Meadows NH - Mechanization and Aero RR - Rolls Royce VH - Vauxhall	II	1
LV 4	<u>ARMAMENT MOUNTINGS AND THEIR APPURTENANCES FOR MECHANIZED VEHICLES.</u> TG- Ordnance Mountings and their Appurtenances, MG- Machine Gun Mountings and their Appurtenances.	II	1
IV 5	<u>LIGHT TANKS (WHEELED), AND ARMoured CARS.</u> TC - Parts of W.D. Design <u>MAKERS' PARTS.</u> BH- BSA and Bantam. GY- Guy HK- Humber Carrier IR - LANCHESTER ML- Morris Commercial R.R.-Rolls Royce	II	1
LV6 MT1	<u>GENERAL "H.T. STORES."</u> Adaptors, Bolting, Bins, Blocks, Can, Clips, Extinguishers, Funnels, Glasses for Instruments Hooks, Towing, Jointing, Keys, Grease, Lubricants, Oilers, Pins, Plugs, Scotchies, Taps, Tins, Unions and Washers. List of Proprietary Shock Absorbers, Speedometers, Cables, Pressure Gauges, Lubricating Injector and Lubricators, Lifting Jacks, Pumps, Saddles, Etc.,	II	1
LV6 MT3	Lamp Holders, Bulbs, Lamp Glasses, Mirrors, Bells, List of Lamps and Horns and Windscreen Wipers.	II	1
LV6 MT4	Electric Cable, W.D. Batteries, Hydrometers, Sparking Plugs, and Electrical Sundries. List of complete Electrical Equipment except lamps, Horns and Windscreen Wipers.	II	1
LV6 MT6	Rubber Hose, Tyre Repair Material, Vulcanizing Material.	II	1

Section & Sub-Section		Contents	Ord. Group	Depots Sub-Depot
"A" and "B" Vehicles	LV6 MT7	Bearings	II	1
	LV6 MT8	Magdynos, Distributors, Ignition Coils, Magnetos, Etc.,		
	LV6 MT9	Machinery & Parts.		
	LV6 MT10	Metals, Metal Tubing, Solders and Welding Metals.		
	LV6 MT11	Non-skid chains and Towing Ropes, Driving Chains	II	1
	LV6 MT12	Carburettors, Petrol Filters, Air Cleaners...		
	LV6 MT13	Filters, Autovaes.	II	1
	LV6 MT14	Coach Material and Covers Waterproof Shelters, Towing Attachments, and Body Fitments.	II	1
		Pneumatic Covers, Tubes and Valves, W.D. Standard and Proprietary		
	LV6 MT15	Wheels, Wheel Nuts and Studs, Wheel flanges, Spokes and Hipples.	II	1
		Special Miscellaneous Stores and Proprietary Equipment for "A" vehicles only.		
	LV6 CT	Parts Lists and Literature for "A" and "B" Vehicles.		
	LV7.	<u>"B" VEHICLES - COMPLETE VEHICLES AND MAKERS' PARTS.</u>		
			I & II	1
"B" Vehicles.		AL - Ariel	AUST.	
		AL - Albion	ARL	
		AN - Austin	ABN	
		BC - BSA	BSA	
		BD - Bedford	BFD	
		Buick	BCK	
		CM - Commer	CHR	
		CO - Chevrolet	CVT	
		CX - Crossley		
		DH - Dennis.		
		DG - Dodge	DGE.	
		FD - Ford	FD.	
		- Fordson	FDH	
		FW - F.W.D. & A.E.O.	FWD.	
		GA - Gardner		
		GY - Guy		
		- Hathi		
		HL - Hillman		
		HR - Humber		
		KR - Karrier		
		LD - Leyland	LYD.	
		- McCormick Deering	MCD	
		ML - Morris Commercial		
		MC - Matchless	MLS	
		MM - Morris Motors	MOR	
		NC - Norton	NTN	
		RB - Ransome Rapier		
		RE - Royal Enfield	REN	
		SD - Standard		
		SL - Scammell		
		TC - Triumph	TPH	
		TR - Trailers	TR	
		TS - T.S. Motors		
		TY - Thornycroft	TYT	
		- International	INT	
		VH - Vauxhall	VXL	
		- Velocette	VTE	
		- Vulcan	VEN	

	Section and Sub- Section	Contents	Ord. Depot.	
			Group	Sub-Depot
GUNS AND CARTRIDGES	(H 1	M.L. Mortars and their Mountings	V	3
	(H 2	Anti-aircraft, Guns and Mountings	V	3
	(H 3	Separate Demandable stores or "Spares" common to Artillery Guns or Carriages in two or more sections; also stores special to inspecting officers.	V	3
	(H 4	Horse and Field Artillery Guns and Carriages.	V	3
	(H 2	3.7in Howitzers and Carriages	V	3
	(H 3	Tank or Anti-Aircraft Guns and Anti-tank Gun Carriages.	V	3
	(O 1	Medium Artillery Guns and Mountings	V	3
	(P 1	Heavy Artillery (Fd. Army) Guns and Carriages	V	3
	(P 2	Coast Artillery Guns and Mountings	V	3
	(Q 1	S.A.A. and H.G. Ammunition, Shell Fuzes, Tubes, Primers, Fire-works (explosives)	-	-
AMMUNITION & EXPLOSIVES	(Q 2	S.A.A. and H.G. Ammunition, Shell Fuzes, Tubes, Primers, Fireworks (non-explosives) and empty packages.	V	3
	(R 1	Ammunition for Field, Mountain, Tank, Anti-tank and A.A. Artillery (Explosives)	-	-
	(R 2	Ammunition for Field, Mountain, Tank, Anti-tank and A.A. Artillery (Non-explosives) and empty packages.	V	3
	(S 1	Ammunition for Medium Heavy, (Field Army) and Coast Artillery (explosives)	-	-
	(S 2	Ammunition for Medium, Heavy (Field Army) and Coast Artillery (non-explosives) and packages	V	3
	(T 1	Trench Warfare Ammunition, Cordite in Bulk, Gunpowder, Etc., (explosives)	-	-
	(T 2	Trench Warfare Ammunition, Cordite in Bulk, Gunpowder, Etc., (non-explosives) and empty packages	V	3
	(T 3	Demolition Stores	-	-
	(U 1	Miscellaneous Ammunition and Magazine Stores	V	3
	(V 1	Fire Control Instruments and Associated Stores for Coast Artillery,	V	3
ENGINEER AND SIGNAL EQUIPMENT	(V 2	Surveying and Drawing Instruments and Watches.	VI	3
	(V 3	Flash Spotting, Sound Ranging and R.A. Survey Stores	VI	3
	(V 4	Fire Control Instruments and Associated Stores for Anti-Aircraft.	V	3
	(V 5	Fire Control Instruments and Associated Stores other than Coast Artillery and Anti-aircraft.	V	3
	(V 6	Stores common to two or more sections in V sections.	V	3
	(W 1	Field Works, Mining and Water Supply Stores.	VI	3
	(W 2	Electric Cables and Wires, Primary Cells, and Miscellaneous Electrical Stores.	VI	3
	(X 1	Searchlights, Sound Locators and Associated Stores.	VI	3
	(X 2	Generating Sets and General Electric Lighting Stores	VI	3
	(Y 1	Signal Stores - Line and Visual	VI	3
Scientific Instruments	(Z 1	Wireless Sets and Associated Stores	VI	3

Section or Sub- Section	Contents	Ord. Group	Depot. Sub-Depot
Scientific Equipment	2 Signal Stores-Portable Secondary Batteries, Charging Sets, Power Units, Engines, Generators, Testing Apparatus, Measuring Sets, Etc.,	VI	3
Z 3	Special Wireless Equipment	-	-

VOCABULARY OF MILITARY CLOTHING AND NECESSARIES 1940 A.M.F.

Section	Contents.		
1.	Head-dress	III	2
2	Badges	III	2
3	Clothing, Full Dress.	III	2
4	Clothing Service Dress	III	2
5	Anti-Gas Clothing	III	2
6	Boots, Leggings, Shoemakers' Tools and Materials, Tailors' Tools.	III	2
7	Clothing Material, Buttons, Etc.	III	2
8	Necessaries	III	2
9	Discs, Hospital Clothing.	III	2

VOCABULARY OF CLOTHING AND NECESSARIES 1940 (BRITISH)
(NOT GENERALLY APPLICABLE TO A.E.F. MAY BE USED AS PACKAGE
MARKINGS ON STORES RECEIVED EX U.K.)

Part I.- Branston Items-Garments, headgear, boots etc., other than full dress garments.

Section.	Contents.
CA	Materials -woollen, cotton, silk etc. trimmings, sewing, buttons, hooks, and eyes, etc.
CB	Armlets, badges, chevrons, titles, special badges, and titles for territorial Army.
CC	Necessaries and Cognate articles.
CD	Boots, shoes etc., shoemakers' tools and materials tailors tools.
CE	Capes, coats, greatcoats, colours, guidons, standards, hospital clothing.
CF	Bonnets, Caps, hats, helmets etc.,
CG	Service dress garments, etc.,
CH	Khaki Drill garments-miscellaneous (magazine and waterproof clothing overalls, etc.)
CJ	Anti-Gas Clothing.
CK	A.T.S. clothing
CL	Officers' clothing and necessaries.
PART II	Woolwich Items -Full Dress garments, head dress, boots, kilts, and uniforms for civilian employees.

Section	Contents
CQ	Bonnets, Busbies, caps, hats, helmets, etc.,
CR	Capes, cloaks, coats, greatcoats, full dress garments and state clothing, for Household, cavalry, Footguards, Full Dress for Cavalry, R.A.R.E.R. Sigs. Infantry of the Line (except Scottish and rifle regiments), Rifle regiments (except the Cameronians) Scottish Regiments, R Tank Corps, R.A.M.C.R.A.S.C. uniforms for civilian employees.
CS	Armlets, badges, chevrons etc.
CT	Miscellaneous (Boots, gloves, moccasins, Highland. etc.)

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.SECRET.

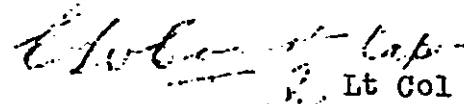
Copy No.16....

Headquarters
1 Aust Armd Div
8 Jun 43.

CIRCULAR Q. 193.

P.O.L. - UNIT 50 MILE RESERVE.
VIDE 3 AUST CORPS RO 841 16 APR 43.

1. All units of 1 Aust Armd Div will carry a P.O.L. Reserve of 50 Miles.
2. Reserve will be replenished daily from AASC 1 Aust Armd Div. The vital importance of a full replenishment from an operational viewpoint cannot be overstressed.
3. Appendix "A" shows quantity of P.O.L. and number of 4 gal drums to be held by each Unit.
4. The importance of Armoured Units maintaining the correct proportion of M.T. Fuel to Tank Fuel is stressed.
5. Units may draw up to 10% extra drums on total figures shown Appendix "A" for extra lubricating oils as required from time to time for maintenance purposes.
6. Units will adjust their holdings of 4 gal drums immediately, excess drums being returned or extra drums being drawn, as the case may be, from AASC 1 Aust Armd Div.
7. Ack.


Lt Col

A A & QM G 1 Aust Armd Div

DISTRIBUTION: List "B" plus Serials 113,
115/121, 123, 125.

SECRET.

Copy No.

APPENDIX "A".

ISSUED WITH I AUST ARMD DIV CIRCULAR Q193 DATED 8 JUN 43.

UNIT	MT FUEL Gals	LT TANK FUEL 80 Oct Gals	MED TK FUEL 91 Oct Gals	DIST (44 Gal Drums) Gals	Lub Oil Gals	Drums 4 Gal	Drums 44 Gal
HQ 1 Armd Div incl (334 LAD (Fd Sec	684		588		88	340	
HQ & No. 1 Sqn Sigs	652				28	170	
2/11 Armd C Regt (incl 297 LAD (Sigs	1784				64	462	
16 Aust Fd Regt incl LAD & Sigs	1512				60	393	
HQ RAA incl Sigs	272	428			60	190	
3 Aust Fd Regt incl LAD & Sigs	1512				60	393	
112 Tk A Regt incl LAD & Sigs	1296				52	337	
121 Lt AA Regt incl (7/Shops (Sigs	1292				52	336	
2/1 Aust Fd Pk Sqn incl Cam Trg Unit	320			88	20	85	2
HQ Comd ASC	84				12	24	
Div Tps Coy ASC	1368				56	356	
2/1 Tk Tpnr Coy ASC	436		2816		148	146	64
Div Sec Armd Corps Ord Fd Park	284				16	75	
Armd Tps W/Shop	624		484		52	169	11
Armd Div Pro Coy	256				16	68	
Armd Div Postal Unit	48				12	15	
Fd Cash Office	16				12	7	
Salvage Unit	12				12	6	
Concert Party	24				12	9	
Mobile Bath	24				12	9	
145 Gen Tpt Coy ASC	2012				88	525	
1 Aust Indep Sec MAC	263				16	76	
103 Aust CCS	64				12	19	
HQ 1 Aust Armd Bde incl LAD & Sigs	704		736		104	386	
2/5 Aust Armd Regt incl LAD & Sigs	928	764	2643		376	1179	
2/7 Aust Armd Regt incl LAD & Sigs	928	764	2648		376	1179	
2/10 Aust Armd Regt incl LAD & Sigs	928	764	2648		376	1179	
15 Aust Mot Regt incl (LAD & Sigs)	1772				68	460	
2/3 Aust Fd Sqn RAE	364				16	95	
2/1 Armd Bde Coy ASC	2068				84	538	
2/14 Aust Lt Fd Amb	360				16	94	
1 Armd Bde Gp W/Shops	464		88		32	124	2
HQ 3 Aust Mot Bde incl LAD & Sigs	696				28	181	
4 Aust Mot Regt incl LAD & Sigs	1772				68	460	

(Overlead).

UNIT	MT FUEL Gals	LT TANK FUEL 80 Oct Gals	MED TK FUEL 91 Oct Gals	DIST (44 Gal Drums) Gals.	Lub oil Gals	Drums 4 Gal	Drum 44 Gal
26 Aust Mot Regt incl LAD & Sigs	1772				68	460	
101 Aust Mot Regt incl LAD & Sigs	1772				68	460	
2 Aust Fd Sqn RAE	364				16	95	
3 Aust Mot Bde Coy ASC	984				40	256	
3 Aust Lt Fd Amb	360				16	94	
3 Mot Bde Gp Wk/ shop	436				24	115	

The Diary

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

Headquarters
1 Aust Armd Div
9 Jun 43

CIRCULAR Q. 194

PERS ACCOMPANYING TKS TO WKSHOPS FOR REPAIR

1. In future when tks are evacuated to Wkshops for repair, overhauls etc., the regular driver and one other member of the crew will accompany it.

M. E. McCallum

Lt-Col

DISTRIBUTION LIST "B"

A A & Q M G 1 Aust Armd Div

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE

Headquarters
1 Aust Armd Div

9 June 1943.

Circular A117MOVEMENT OF DENTAL SECTIONS.

1. "D" Sec 64 Aust Dental Unit (1 off 5 OR's) will move from 4 Aust Motor Regt, 3 Aust Mot Bde to 3 Aust Fd Regt (AIF) on 14 June 1943. 1 x 3 ton truck will be made available by 4 Aust Mot Regt. Move to be completed by 1200 hrs 14 June '43.
2. "F" Sec 64 Aust Dental Unit (1 off 4 O'RS) will move from 2/10 Aust Armd Regt, 1 Aust Armd Bde to 112 Aust Tk A Regt on 14 June 1943. 1 x 3 ton truck will be made available by 2/10 Aust Armd Regt. Move to be completed by 1200 hrs 14 June '43.
3. "C" Sec 64 Aust Dental Unit (1 off 3 OR's) will move to 2 Aust Fd Sqn RAE from HQ 64 Aust Dental Unit on return from BELLEVUE Camp on 18/6/43. 1 x 3 ton truck will be made available by HQ Sqn 1 Aust Armd Div. Move to be completed by 1200 hrs 18/6/43.

DENTAL TREATMENT ZONES - 1 Aust Armd Div.

1. Appendix "B" attached replaces Appendix "A" to Circular A99 dated 25 Mar '43 and will commence on 15 June '43.
2. The instructions regarding dental parades as laid down in Circular A99 of 25 Mar '43 will be strictly adhered to with the following modification :-
 (a) There will be NO parade at 1400 hrs in any zone for urgent dental treatment. This applies also to units outside zoned areas attending Dental Officer at 103 Aust CCS(AIF). Such parade will be at 0845 hrs daily ONLY for ALL units.
3. Para (10) of circular A99 will be rigidly enforced or treatment will be refused.
4. For details of zones see Appendix "B" attached.
5. Further appendices will be issued as dental treatment proceeds.

(Signature)
Lt Col
A A & Q H G 1 Aust Armd Div

Distribution List "C"

DENTAL TREATMENT ZONES - 1 AUST ARMD DIV

Zone	Dental Officer	Location of D O	Units within zone	Urgent treatment	Routine treatment	Remarks
1.	Ltj VINCENT Capt CALCOTT	HQ Sqn 1 Aust Armd Div	HQ Sqn) 334 Aust LAD) HQ & 1 Sqn Sigs) 2/101 Aust LAD) 1 Aust Armd Div Pro Coy " " " Post Unit " " " Ed Cash Off " " " Cyph Sec V Fd Security Sec Div Band	Daily 0845 hrs " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	Daily Roster " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	Roster of dental parades will be submitted to units in zone 1. No set days will be allotted but 24 hrs notice of parades will be given unit concerned.
2.	Capt HICKS	2/11 Aust Armd Car Regt	2/11 Aust Armd Car Regt 26 Aust Motor Regt, 227 Aust LAD)	Daily 0845 hrs " " " "	4 days per week 2 " " "	Daily roster to be arranged by DO with units on days allotted by him to those units. 26 Aust Mot Regt will provide tpt from 26 Aust Mot Regt and 227 Aust LAD to DO at 2/11 Aust Armd Car Regt.
3.	Capt TWIGG	2/5 Aust Armd Regt	2/5 Aust Armd Regt) 2/91 Aust LAD) HQ 1 Aust Armd Bde) 276 Aust LAD)	Daily 0845 hrs " " " "	4 days per week 2 " " "	Daily roster as for zone 2. HQ 1 Aust Armd Bde will provide tpt for that HQ and 276 Aust LAD to DO at 2/5 Aust Armd Regt.
4.	Capt DAVIS	2/7 Aust Armd Regt	2/7 Aust Armd Regt) 2/93 Aust LAD) 15 Aust Mot Regt AIF) 294 Aust LAD)	Daily 0845 hrs " " " "	3 days per week 3 " " "	Daily roster as for zone 2. 15 Aust Mot Regt will provide tpt for that unit and 294 Aust LAD to DO at 2/7 Aust Armd Regt.

Zone	Dental Officer	Location of D O	Units within zone	Urgent treatment	routine treatment	Remarks
5.	Capt CLEARY	2 Aust Fd Sqn	2 Aust Fd Sqn (2/1 Aust Fd Pk Sqn 1 Aust Armd Div Cam Eng Unit 2/3 Aust Fd Sqn	Daily 0845 hrs " " " "	2 days per week 2 " " " 2 " " "	Daily roster as for zone 2. Dental parade from 2/1 Aust Fd Pk Sqn, 1 Aust Armd Div Cam Eng Unit and 2/3 Aust Fd Sqn will march to DO at 2 Aust Fd Sqn.
6.	Capt SUTHERS	3 Aust Fd Regt	3 Aust Fd Regt & HQ RAA 221 Aust LAD 16 Aust Fd Regt 271 Aust L A D	Daily 0845 hrs " " " "	3 days per week 3 " " " 3 " " "	Daily roster as for zone 2. Dental parade from HQ RAA, 16 Aust Fd Regt and 271 Aust LAD will march to DO at 3 Aust Fd Regt
7.	Capt McNEILL	112 Aust Tk A Regt	112 Tk A Regt 278 Aust LAD 121 Aust Lt AA Regt " " " " " /shop " " " " " Sec	Daily 0845 hrs " " " "	3 days per week 3 " " " 3 " " "	Daily roster as for zone 2. Dental parade from 121 Aust Lt AA Regt and W/shop will march to DO at 112 Tk A Regt.
8.	Capt MACFARLANE	1 Aust Armd Bde Coy AASC	1 Aust Armd Bde Coy AASC HQ Comd AASC 1 Aust Armd Div Tps Coy 3 Aust Bde Coy AASC 143 Aust Gen Tpt Coy 2/1 Aust Tk Tptr Coy	Daily 0845 hrs " " " " " " " " " "	3 days per week Completed " " " " " " 3 days per week	Daily roster as for zone 2. 2/1 Aust Tk Tptr Coy will provide tpt for their unit dental parades to DO. 1 Aust Armd Bde Coy. Other AASC units in this zone will provide tpt for pers requiring Urgent treatment.
Cut-side zone Areas	Capt CONSIDINE	103 Aust CCS	All units not included in zones 1-8	Daily 0845 hrs ONLY	Daily roster 1400-1700 hrs (6 days per week)	Most units outside zones 1-8 have been incorporated in previous Appx. DC at 103 Aust CCS will provide routine treatment on a limited scale

to these units by mutual arrangements on the daily roster. Complete routine treatment will be available later.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

Headquarters
1 Aust Armd Div
11 Jun 43

CANTEENS - PROCEDURE ESTABLISHMENT UNIT CANTEENS

(Ref Circulars Q134 and Q147)

1. To standardise form in which monthly audited accounts for Unit Canteens are prepared, att is a pro forma set of accounts which will be adhered to by Units as from and incl 30 Jun 43 accounts.
2. Minor modifications may be necessary to allow for entries NOT covered by pro forma but pro forma will be adhered to as closely as possible.
3. Accounts will be submitted on a Regtl and NOT on a Sqn, Bty, etc., basis.

Chouart Capt
Lt-Col
A A & Q M G 1 Aust Armd Div

DISTRIBUTION LIST "B" plus
Serials 108, 113-121, & 125.

PRO FORMA ONLY

UNIT _____

TRADING ACCOUNT (Dry Canteen) FOR PERIODTO.....

<u>1943</u>	£	s	d	<u>1943</u>	£	s	d
Apr 1 To Stock on Hand	50	-	-	Apr 30 By Sales	100	-	-
30 " Purchases Net	<u>95</u>	-	-				
	145	-	-				
30 " Less Stock on Hand	<u>50</u>	-	-				
Cost of goods sold	95	-	-				
Profit	5	-	-				
	<u>£100</u>	-	-		<u>£100</u>	-	-
	=====				=====		

TRADING ACCOUNT (Wet Canteen) FOR PERIODTO.....

<u>1943</u>	£	s	d	<u>1943</u>	£	s	d
Apr 30 To purchases - Net	95	-	-	Apr 30 By sales	100	-	-
" Profit	5	-	-				
	<u>£100</u>	-	-		<u>£100</u>	-	-
	=====				=====		

PRO FORM ONLY

A.

UNIT _____

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR PERIODTO

1943	£	s	d	1943	£	s	d
Apr 30 To Purchases of Ice	2	-	-	Apr 30 By Profit from Dry Canteen	5	-	-
Net profit trans to Appropriation A/c	8	-	-	Wet Canteen	5	-	-
	£10	-	-		£10	-	-
	=====				=====		

APPROPRIATION ACCOUNT

1943	£	s	d	1943	£	s	d
Apr 7 To Kitchen Accessories	3	-	-	Apr 1 By Balance	15	-	-
15 " Sporting Materials	10	-	-	30 Net Profit for Apr	8	-	-
	13	-	-				
30 " Balance	10	-	-				
	£23	-	-		£23	-	-
	=====				=====		

1943

May 1 By Balance

£10 - -

PRO FORMA ONLY

UNIT _____

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 30 APRIL 1943

<u>LIABILITIES</u>	£	s	d	<u>ASSETS</u>	£	s	d
Unit Trust Fund advance	60	-	-	Cash on Hand	20	-	-
Appropriation Account	10	-	-	Stock	50	-	-
	£70	-	-		£70	-	-

Late Accounts promulgated for infm of tps.

.....
Pres Regtl Canteen Committee

.....
Sec Regtl Canteen Committee.

AUDITORS CERTIFICATE

I have audited the books of account and vouchers
of the above Canteen for the month of April 1943.
In my opinion the above Balance Sheet exhibits
a true and correct view of the affairs of the Canteen.

.....Auditor.

(NB. Auditor's accountancy degree (if any) to be stated)

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

APPENDIX A(2) TO 1 AUST ARMD DIV ADM ORDER 11

S E C R E T

COPY NO 15

Headquarters
1 Aust Armd Div
11 Jun 45

UNIT	TRAIN NOS.															
	5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
	Departs 18.6.45		Departs 2.7.45		Departs 16.7.45		Departs 30.7.45		Departs 13.8.45		Departs 27.8.45		Departs 3.9.45		Departs 17.9.45	
	Off	O/R	Off	O/R	Off	O/R	Off	O/R	Off	O/R	Off	O/R	Off	O/R	Off	O/R
HQ 1 Aust Armd Bde			2	61												
2/5 Aust Armd Regt					14	361	14	289					3	93		2 43
2/7 Aust Armd Regt									12	252	18	382				
2/10 Aust Armd Regt	4	99	1	39												
15 Aust Mot Regt															13	542
2/11 Aust Armd C Regt	15	282	15	282									15	284	19	381
3 Aust Lt Fd Amb	1	26														
2/14 Aust Lt Fd Amb							1	24	6	122						
2 Sqn Sigs							2	70		8						
2/5 Aust Fd Sqn			1	74	2	74			1	74						
16 Aust Fd Regt					8	192										
112 Aust TKA Regt			8	192							8	192			8	192
121 Aust Lt AA Regt									8	192						
3 Aust Mot Bde Coy ASC	5	227													8	192
1 Aust Armd Bde Coy ASC							5	235								
1 Tk Tprr Coy AASC													4	256		
2/1 Aust Fd Fk Sqn	1	37					1	37			36					
1 Aust Armd Div Pro Coy		8		9												
Field Cash Office				2				2		2		2				
HQ & 1 Sqn Sigs					1	24	1	21	2	22	2	60	2	50	2	48
Vacancy to be filled later																
	26	679	27	669	28	675	24	676	29	672	28	672	24	676	29	671
															25	675

NOTES: 1. For the purpose of adm pers included in above trains will come under comd 1 Aust Armd Bde from train departure until return. Units will render direct to 1 Aust Armd Bde returns required by 1 Aust Armd Div Adm Order 11, para 16 and such other returns as and when required by 1 Aust Armd Bde in connection with the Adm of Spec Camp.

2. Sufficient Adm Staff for efficient Adm duties will be included with portion of unit remaining this area.

3. HQ Bdes will ensure that at least one Unit Medical Orderly travels on each of the above trains.

4. Units will arrange for an extra 5% of their number of draft to report ready for entrainment with main body as an EMERGENCY DRAFT

5. The composition of following trains will be issued later as further Appendices A.

DISTRIBUTION: List "B" plus Serials 108-151. DDMS 3 Aust Corps 1 copy, Camp Staff BELLEVUE 3 copies, Camp S O BELLEVUE 1 Copy

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

Headquarters
1 Aust Armd Div
11 Jun 43

CIRCULAR Q 195

TURNOVER OF RESERVE RATIONS

A D S T M A L of C Area memo dated 2 Jun 43 is repeated for infm of units:

1. To provide for the turnover of Reserve Rations within the period of warranty or to consume commodities the warranty on which has expired, a programme of consumption of reserve stocks has been prepared and is detailed hereunder.
2. For a period of 8 weeks commencing 13 June, 1943 issues will be made as follows :-

- (a) For consumption Sun, Mon, Wed, Thurs & Sat (5 days) 'C' Ration Scale
- (b) For consumption Tuesday 'C(X)' Ration Scale
- (c) " " Friday 'C(Y)' " "

Ration Scale 'C(X)' will be :-

Meat Pres	6 ozs	Bacon (tnd)	1½ ozs
Sausages tnd	6	Cheese (tnd or loaf)	6/7
Biscuits Serv	9	Milk	2½
Potatoes tnd	4	(or Fresh ½ pint)	
Onions tnd	1	Cocoa (or Tea ½)	1
Pork & Beans	1½	Coffee	1/5
Tomatoes tnd	2	Salt	½
Carrots/Parsnips (tnd)	2½	Pepper	1/100
Cabbage/Silverbeet		Mustard	1/100
or mxd Vgs (Tnd)	2	Flour/Oatmeal	2
Peas, Green or Beans (tnd)	1	Rice	1
Margarine (tnd)		Peas, Blue	1
OR Butter (tnd)	1½	Peas, Split	1
Jam	2	Lentils	1
Sugar	3	Fruit dried	1
		Baking Pdr	1/28

Ration Scale "C(Y)" will be as for "C" Scale, but substituting:-

Meat pres	6 ozs	} for meat fresh 16 ozs.
and Sausages (tnd)	6 ozs	
Vegs Fresh	6 ozs	} for Veg. fresh 12 ozs.
and Baked Beans	3 ozs	

As from 2 Aug 43, for a period of 8 weeks, issues will be made in accordance with the following :-

- (a) For consumption Sun, Mon, Wed, Thurs & Sat (5 days) 'C' Scale
- (b) " " Friday 'C(Y)' "
- (c) " " Tuesday 'C(Z)' "

Ration Scale "C (Z)" will be :-

Meat pres	6 ozs	Bacon (tnd)	1½ ozs
Sausages (tnd)	6 ozs	Cheese (tnd or loaf)	6/7
Biscuits Service	9 ozs	Milk	2½
Potatoes (dehy)	2 ozs	(or fresh ½ pint)	
Onions (tnd)	1 oz	Tea	½
Pork & Beans	1½ ozs	Coffee	1/5
Tomatoes (tnd)	2	Salt	½
Carrots/Parsnips (tnd)	2½ oz	Pepper	1/100
Cabbage/Silver beet		Mustard	1/100
or Peas or Beans (tnd)	3	Flour/Oatmeal	2
Butter fresh	1½	Rice	1
Jam	2	Peas, Blue	1
Sugar	3	Fruit, pres (tnd)	4
		Baking Powder	1/28

4. Rations Scales "C(X)" "C(Y)" and "C(Z)" are temporary local scales based on authorised equivalents, and adopted for the purpose of turnover of reserve stocks.
In making issues in accordance with the above temporary scales, Supply Officers will ensure that oldest Stocks are first issued.
5. Tinned equivalents may also be issued for any fresh item in short supply or where field conditions do not favour the issue of fresh commodities.

Col

A A & Q M G 1 Aust Armd Div

DISTRIBUTION : List B
plus serials 113-121,125

W. H. H. H.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

CIRCULAR Q196

Headquarters
1 Aust Armd Div
12 Jun 43

CANTEEN SUPPLIES

- 1 These commodities will be rationed according to the scale shown from 14 Jun 43 to 15 Jun 43.

COMMODITY	RATION SCALE FOR WEEK	REMARKS
Cigarette papers	Not rationed	As required
Dental Cream	"	"
Shaving Cream	"	"
Washing Soap (Bars)	"	"
Boot Polish	1 tin per 5 men	
Chocolate 1/4 lb tab	1 tab per man	
Tinned Meat - Fish	1 tin per 4 men	
Tomato Sauce	1 tin per 4 men	
Cocoa	1 tin per 15 men	
Vinegar	Not rationed	As required
Tomato Juice	"	"
Honey	1 lb per 10 men	
Tinned Fruit	1 tin per 5 men	Sup ration only

- 2 Units will cease packing empty beer bottles and empty cordial bottles in the same case.
In future separate cases UNIT to used.
- 3 Orders for frozen Egg Pulp, 10 & 20 lb tins at 1/5 per lb must be lodged at Issuing Points by 1700 hrs on Wednesday of each week for delivery the following Tuesday.
- RECIPE 3 eggs equal 1 lb of egg pulp.

DISTRIBUTION : List
plus serials 113-122, 123

Appendix 20 FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

21 / 43 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 12 / 6 / 1943 H Q 1 Aust Armd Div (Unit)

W.E. 1 / 1 / 2 OFFRS. 48 O.R.'s 270 + OFFRS. O.R.'s 1 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'ts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'ts Required
			1	Maj-General.					
			1	Colonel					
	1		4	Lieut.-Colonels					
	8		5	Majors					
	6		15	Captains					
		3	7	Lieutenants					
			3	Quarter-masters Chaplains A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.					
	16	3	36						

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 19 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).	DETAIL		A.I.P.	C.M.P.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.P.	**	TOTAL
	A.		35	1								36
	E(1)											
	E(2)											

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.
VX 319	Chap	Tyler W R	X List	6 June	ex 118 A G H
HX 52028	Capt	Humphries H R C	H Q 1 Aust Armd Div	10 June	Relg Camp Comd

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
SX 17195	Capt	Bateup A J	L H Q Tactical School No 3 Course	11 June	

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO Hq 1 Aust Armd (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. 12 / 6 / 1943 Div

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).
TX 2100	Capt	Tuder R D	"X" Listed 1 A G H
VX 65847	Capt	Kerr G	"X" Listed 118 A G H

H91040-E

W.E. 11/12 OFFRS. 48 O.R.'s 270 + OFFRS. O.R.'s 1 ATT. BY W.E.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts Required	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required
	2		2	W.Os. Class I					
	3		1	W.Os. Class II.					
			1	Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts					
	2		2	Staff Sergeants					
		5	18	Sergeants					
	2		42	Corporals	Private	1			
	7		191	Troopers, Privates, etc.					
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
	18	5	257.	Totals of cols. marked • should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.		1.			

[illegible]

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

[illegible]

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To _____(Unit) is Particularly Requested. ____/____/194____

[illegible]

21/43 Serial No.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 12/6/1943.

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reins. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reins. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reins. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reins. Required.
Armament Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering	6	4		Operating Room Assts.	49	2		G.P.O. Assistants	59	2	
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Slitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangefinders			
Armament Artificer Signal				Welders				Palaters				Riveters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Saddlery			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlery makers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer	1	1	
Blacksmiths								Printers				Stewards			
Blacklayers								Radiographers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Computers								Riggers				Storemen, Technical	2	3	
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Tailors			
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers				Textile Millers			
Dispensers				Armies				Signwriters				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen	1	1		Bakers		1		Telescope Identif. Numbers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comm's. Asst.				Well Beavers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)	1	1		Bellmakers				Wheelers				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters	1	1		Winchman							
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman							
Electricians	2			Cooks	10	12		Woodturners							
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics											
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)											
Fitters				Driver-Operator	12	1	2								
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers											
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians											
Fitters (Gun)	1	1		Electricians (Engineers)											
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.	208	218	
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator	16	2		Battery Surveyors							
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers							
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks	1	1					
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply							
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical							
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Coach Trimmers							
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors							
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks							
Mechanics, Typewriter	1	1		Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies							
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals							
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.							
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics	9	12		0200000			
Pharmacist				Messengers				Driver Tpm. Plant				1600000	1	1	
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.	4	3		Engine Hands, I.C.							
Photewriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers							
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers							
CARRIED FORWARD	6	4		CARRIED FORWARD	49	22		CARRIED FORWARD	59	25		Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.	271	258	

NOTES - (a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorized trades or specialties not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, it

17 JUN 68
Date of Despatch

ns. Required.~
written in one of the blank spaces on this page

William J. East
Major
Signature of Commanding Squadron
1st Airborne Division, 1st Airborne Division
1st Airborne Division, 1st Airborne Division

200 pads. 4/45

SECRETAUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCESADDENDUM TO
CIRCULAR A 110Headquarters
1 Aust Armd Div
14 Jun 43PRE-SELECTION OF OFFICERS

- 1 A perusal of the applications recently submitted to this HQ (vide Circular A110 dated 24 Apr) of pers desiring to be interviewed by the Pre-Selection Board reveals that a number of applicants are described as unsuitable and over age, and confidential reports in other cases make no recommendation. In other instances it is apparent that additional trg and responsibility may develop and improve many who are at present considered insufficiently experienced to survive an aptitude test.
- 2 Para 5(c) of the text of LHQ memo S1.8939 published in Circ A 110 directs that a list of pers awaiting consideration by the Pre-Selection Board will be forwarded monthly to LHQ, and in order to expedite consideration of the large number of applications some subsidiary grouping is found necessary.
- 3 Units will therefore prepare and furnish to this HQ by 20 June 43, three separate typewritten alphabetical Nominal Rolls in triplicate on pro formas as set out hereunder :-

Unit..... NOMINAL ROLL Date....
Formation.. PRESELECTION OF OFFICERS

(a) Considered to be officer material now

No	Rank	Name	Nomination or applicant	CO's remarks

(2" margin to
be left for
filing)Unit..... Page 2
Formation.. (b) Good soldiers but lacking Date....
in experience or other
qualities required for appointment to
Commissioned Rank

No	Rank	Name	Nomination or applicant	CO's remarks

Unit..... Page 3
Formation.. (c) Considered not officer Date....
material

No	Rank	Name	Nomination or applicant	CO's remarks

- 4 Returns will also be required monthly from 20 June setting out alterations and additions to 3(a) above, and up-grading from 3(b).

W. Anderson
14 Jun 43
1 Aust Armd Div

Distribution: List B Loss ser. 125
(Copy to G III (I))

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCESCIRCULAR Q 197Headquarters
1 Aust Arm'd Div
14 Jun 43CENSUS OF MECHANICALVEHICLESGRO 0 398 / 43

- 1 Introduction of the revised AAF E 5-9 and AAF E 5-9 (a) has been postponed until July 1943.
- 2 Units will submit returns for June in the same manner as those rendered as at 20 May 43.
- 3 Units which have NOT AAF E 5-9 as printed in 1942 will obtain same from AFCS through normal service channels.

CIRCULAR Q 196CENSUS OF EARLIER STORES SERIALS 508,509,511 AND 512

- 1 Due to uncertainty which has been in evidence regarding recognition of Rifles No 3 LK. I.K.B., HQ has directed the undermentioned inspection and return.
- 2 Each unit will forthwith carry out an accurate physical check under the supervision of a person thoroughly conversant with all rifles .303 calibre of all rifles held.
- 3 All units will submit a return to these HQ by 1200 hrs 18 Jun 43, showing the number of each of the following rifles .303 calibre held

(a)	Rifle No 1	LK	III X	Ordinary Service Rifle	
(b)	"	4	LK	I	Fine-adjustable backsight
(c)	"	3	LK	IA F	" " "
(d)	"	3	LK	IA T	Telescopic sight
- 4 For the purpose of recognition attention is drawn to GRC 0 724/42 GRC 0 12/43 and 120 Equipment Memorandum No 2 para 6 of Feb 43.

Pl. L. L. L. Cont.

Lt Col

A A & Q 1 3 1 Aust Arm'd Div

Distribution List C plus serials 110-116,
120-122, 125, 131

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

Headquarters,
1st Aust Arm Div.
14 Jun 45.

CIRCULAR A 118.

RECOVERY OF TRADESMEN

1. Under instructions from LHQ, the matter of Recovery of Tradesmen has been resumed, and an Officer has been appointed to investigate the position in this Div.
2. The scheme applies to -:
 - (a) Members of the Forces who are serving within Units of the Div in a Non-Specialist capacity, and whose services could be better utilized in some Specialist Occupation closely allied to their former Civilian Trade. e.g. A member whose Civilian Trade was Mechanic should be employed as Driver Mechanic.
 - (b) Those personnel who are already employed in a Specialist capacity, who by Re-Grouping could be Up-Graded to a higher Trade Group. e.g. A qualified Fitter in Civilian life being employed as a Driver mechanic.
3. In the near future, the Div Investigating Officer will visit each Unit in order to finalize this important matter. It will be necessary, in the meantime, for C.O.'s of all Units to ensure that all Troop Leaders have their Records of Troops under their respective commands complete and up to date, particularly with regard to the following -:
 - Number, Rank, Name.
 - Medical Classification.
 - Date of Birth, Age.
 - Civilian Occupation/s.
 - Experience in Civilian Occupation/s.
 - Apprenticeship/s served.
 - Civilian Technical Qualifications.
 - Army Trade Grouping.
 - T.G. entries in Pay-Book.
 - Whether suitable for Trade Testing.
 - Whether suitable for Up-Grading.
 - Present position on Manning Chart.
4. Each Unit will appoint a Liaison Officer to act in conjunction with the Div Investigating Officer on his visit to the Unit.

(Signature)
Lt-Col.
1st Aust Arm Div.

DISTRIBUTION : List "C"
plus
Serials 115 - 122, 125, 130

Handwritten signature

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

Headquarters
1 Aust Armd Div
15 Jun 43.

AMENDMENT TO CIRCULAR A117.

DEFINITION OF ZONES - 1 AUST ARMD DIV

1. Appendix "B" to 1 Aust Armd Div Circular A1.7 is amended as follows.

Insert in Zone 2 under the heading "Units within Zone" and bracket with 2/11 Aust Armd C Regt - 297 Aust LAD

Handwritten signature 1004
Lt-Col
A A 2 C L G 1 Aust Armd Div

DISTRIBUTION: List "C"

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCESSECRET

Headquarters
1 Aust Arm Div
15 Jun 45

CIRCULAR A.119LOCAL LEAVE

1. With the change in the strategical situation it is now possible to consider local leave for those tps who come from other States.
2. Preference will, for the present, be given to tps who have not yet seen PERTH and, as no one can say what is to happen in the future or when the Div may be required to move to another area, all ranks are advised to avail themselves of the opportunity to take leave in PERTH as their turn comes around.
3. Instrs as to tps will be advised later and accommodation in Service Hostels is available for 200-300 pers nightly.
4. Where pers can obtain accommodation in private homes, they will be granted leave as additional to make the total of 360 per week for which transport is available.
5. Leave taken must be debited against accumulated leave, but as only 7 days local leave can be granted, the balance will be carried forward to be taken by pers at their homes when they become due for home leave.
6. Units will submit to this HQ by 15 Jun numbers wishing to take leave in accordance with this instr showing: -

LOCAL LEAVE RETURN.

<u>Unit</u>			
(a) 10% posted strength this			
Unit is	_____	Offrs	_____ C/Rs
(b) Numbers wishing to take			
leave to PERTH under			
Circular A.119	_____	Offrs	_____ C/Rs

REMARKS NOT REQUIRED.

7. Home leave for W A will be granted under separate instrs as tps becomes available.

.. Ack.

H. E. Wheeler

Lt-Col
A A & C M G 1 Aust Arm Div

DISTRIBUTION: List "C" plus serials 115-125, 125, 132, 133.

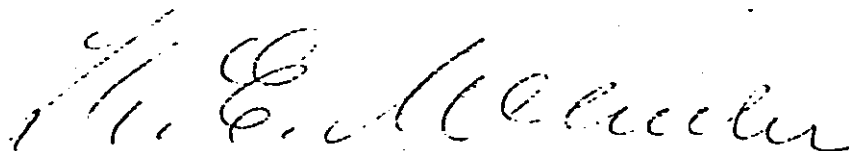
AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCESS E C R E T

Headquarters
1 Aust Armd Div
16 Jun 43

CIRCULAR Q. 199

BATH

1. Circular Q176 is hereby cancelled.
2. New itinery for 1 Aust Armd Div Mo' Bath Unit is set out in the schedule on the reverse side hereof.
3. Day 1 for second serial will be 20 Jun 43.
4. Day 1 for subsequent serials will be advised.
5. WATER
 - (a) Units can draw up to an extra 800 gals of water for the day on which the bath is allotted.
 - (b) Water points are shown on the schedule hereto.
 - (c) Time of drawing is by direct liaison between Unit and water point picquet.
 - (d) Bath Unit will NOT be asked to tpt water. This is a Unit responsibility.
6. Itinery will NOT be changed without permission of this HQ.
7. Units desiring to make use of blanket or great coat disinfestor will advise Bath Unit 48 hrs in advance.
8. Pers of small neighbouring units will bathe under arrangements made direct with Unit to which they are adjacent.



Lt-Col

A A & Q M G 1 Aust Armd Div

DISTRIBUTION LIST "B" PLUS
SERIALS 113-121 and 125.
Fd Bakery & L I D.

S E C R E T

1 AUSTRALIAN ARMD DIV MOB BATH UNIT SCHEDULE

BATHING UNIT No. 1

WATER POINT

DAY 1	26 Aust Mot Regt	W P No. 10
2	101 Aust Mot Regt	" " "
3	4 Aust Mot Regt	" " "
4	HQ 3 Aust Mot Bde & 3 Sqn Sigs	" " "
5	HQ Sqn 1 Aust Armd Div, HQ & 1 Sqn Sigs and Pro Coy	" " "
6	3 Aust Mot Bde Gp Wkshop	" " "
7	Rest and Maintenance	
8	2/5 Aust Armd Regt	" " "
9	2/7 Aust Armd Regt	" " "
10	2/10 Aust Armd Regt	" " "
11	15 Aust Mot Regt	" " "
12	HQ Sqn 1 Aust Armd Bde & 2 Sqn Sigs	" " "
13	Rest and Maintenance	
14	1 Aust Armd Bde Gp Wkshop & Salvage	" " "
15	2/11 Aust Armd C Regt & NCO School	W P No. 11

BATHING UNIT No. 2

DAY 1	1 Aust Armd Bde Coy AASC	W P No. 2
	3 Aust Mot Bde Coy AASC	" " "
	Div Tps Coy AASC	" " "
	HQ Comd AASC & 143 Aust Gen Tpt Coy	" " "
2	2/1 Aust Tk Tptr Coy AASC	" " "
6	2 Aust Lt Fd Amb & 2/14 Aust Lt Fd Amb	" " "
7	Rest and Maintenance	
8	HQ R A A and 3 Aust Fd Regt	" " "
9	16 Aust " Regt	" " "
10	112 Aust Tk/A Regt	" " "
11	121 Aust Lt A A Regt	" " "
12	2/1 Aust Fd Pk Sqn, 2 Aust Fd Sqn & 2/3 Aust Fd Sqn	" " "
13	Rest and Maintenance	
14	3 Aust C C S, D I D and Fd Bakery	W P No. 10
15	2/1 Aust Armd Tps Wkshop AEME	
	2/1 Aust Armd Corps Ord Fd Pk Div Sec	" " "

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCESCIRCULAR 120Headquarters
1 Aust Armd Div
16 Jun 43STAFFING TRG DEPOSITS

- 1 In accordance with LHM 8. 10239 of 28 Apr 43 1 Aust Armd Div is to provide staffs for trg est shown hereunder
 - 1 Aust Cav & Armd C Trg Regt
 - 1 Aust Armd Corps Trg Regt
 - 1 Aust Inf Trg Regt
 - 1 Aust Armd Corps Trg Centre
 - 3 Aust Armd Corps Regt Sigs Trg Unit
- 2 Where applicable units will submit to this HQ through the usual channels by 1000 hrs 18 Jun, their nominations for instructional and adm staffs shown on and in accordance with pro forms contained in this instr.
- 3 Where medically class B pers are NOT available to fill adm staff vacancies shown class A2 or "A2 age" pers i.e. over 40 years age limit may be nominated.
- 4 Should B, A2 or "A2 age" pers NOT be available to fill class B postings, class A1 nominations will be made.
- 5 The following certificates will be completed by COs in respect of all nominations made by them
 - (a) Instructors

"I would be prepared to accept all instructors nominated by me in a trg capacity in a trg staff under my command."

Sgd.....
 - (b) Adm Staff

"I would be prepared to accept all pers nominated by me for adm staff in an adm capacity in a trg unit under my command."

Sgd.....
- 6 The GOC has directed that pers nominated will be the best men in each rank and trade grouping existing in the units concerned.
- 7 All units NOT required by this instr to provide class B pers for adm duties will submit to this HQ by 1000 hrs 18 Jun a nominal roll of all B, A2 or "A2 age" pers capable of filling the B class postings contained in this instr showing:
 - Number rank name rank or TC Suitable for CO's
 - Posting of Certificate
- 8 Tour of duty all A class pers will be 6 months when they will return to units. B class pers will remain with trg units subject to qualifying at refresher courses at least annually.

A. J. Anderson Maj
Lt Col

DISTRIBUTION: List "B" plus serials 123-122
125, 121, 132, 133.

ARC FORM FOR NOMINATIONS 1 MUST CRY AND NEED C TAG REGT

RANK	TRADE INSTRUCTORS OR ADM. STAFF	NEED CLASS	NO REQD	UNIT TO NOMINATE	NOMINATION		REQD CLASS	QUALIFICATIONS AND POLITICAL
					NAME	ALIAS		
<u>INSTRUCTORS</u>								
WOII	Gunnery	A1	1	2/11 Aust Land C Regt				
Sgt	Gunnery	"	1					
	D & M	"	1					
Cpl	Gunnery	"	2					
	D & M	"	1					
<u>ADM. STAFF</u>								
Sgt	Dr Mech	"	1	2/11 Aust Land C				
Pfc	Electrician	"	1	Regt				
	Dr Mech	"	5					
	Clerk	"	1					
	Dr ME	"	1					
	Storeman	"	1					

Certificate of C O

PRO FORM FOR NOMINATIONS MUST NOT BE REPEATED

NAME	GRADE	CLASS	NO.	UNIT TO NOMINATE	REMARKS	REMARKS	REMARKS
	INSTRUCTORS						
	1st SGT						
	INSTRUCTORS	A1					
W011	Hot Trg Sqn		1	Enter units nominated by must			
	Det "A"		1				
	Gunnery Sqn		1	Hot Ade			
Sgts	Hot Trg Sqn		2				
	Det Trg Sqn		2				
	Gunnery Sqn		2				
Cpls	Hot Trg Sqn		2				
	Det Trg Sqn		2				
	Gunnery Sqn		7				
	1st SGT	B					
Cpls	Dr Koch		1				
	Tailor		1				
	Clerk		1				
	Gen Duties		1				
	Cook		1				
Ptes	Dr Koch		2				
	Dr. T		12				
	Fitters 17		1				
	Batman		1				
	Gen Duties		1				
	M/C Ord		1				
	Cooks		2				
	Tech Storeman		1				

Certificate of C O

PRO FORM FOR NOMINATIONS 1 AUSTRALIAN CORPS THE REGT

RANK	TRADE INSTRUCTORS OR ADE STAFF	REQD CLASS	NO REQD	UNIT TO NOMINATE	N O M I N A T I O N				QUALIFICATIONS AND NOMINATION
					ARMY NO	RANK	FILE	REQD CLASS	
<u>INSTRUCTORS</u>									
WO II	D & M Gunnery	AI	2	Inter Units nom- inated by 1 Aust. Armd Bde					
Sgts	D & M Gunnery		5						
			2						
Cpls	D & M Gunnery		4						
			3						
<u>ADE STAFF</u>									
Cpls	Fitter IV Tailor	B	1	Units nominated by 3 Aust Armd Bde					
			1						
Pto	Cook		1						
	Clerk		1						
	Electrician		1						
	Mech IV		2						
	Dr Messrs		12						
	Tech Storeman		1						

Certificate of 30

PRO FORMA FOR NOMINATIONS HQ 1 AUST ARMD CORPS TRG CENTRE

and HQ 1 AUST ARMD CORPS TRG CENTRE (DR MECH) WING.

RANK.	TRADE INSTRUCTORS OR ADA STAFF	LED CLASS	NO. REQUIRED	UNIT TO NOMINATE	N O M I N A T I O N S.				LED CLASS	QUALIFICATIONS EACH NOMINATION
					ADJ NO	RANK	NAME			
	<u>ADA STAFF.</u>	B								
Sgts.	Ord Room Sgt		1	Units nominated by 3 Aust Armd Bde.						
Ptes	Clerk		1							
	Dr H T		1							
	<u>ADA STAFF DR MECH WING.</u>	B								
Sgt.	Fitter		1	Units nominated by 1 Aust Armd Bde.						
Pte	Cook		2							
	Dr M T		1							
	Dr Mech		1							

Certificate of C O.

PRO FORMA NOMINATIONS 3 AUST ARMD CORPS RECTL SIG TRG UNIT.

RANK	TRADE INSTRUCTORS OR ADM STAFF.	MED CLASS	NO REQUIRED	UNIT TO NOMINATE	NOMINATIONS			MED CLASS	QUALIFICATIONS. EACH NOMINATION
					ARMY NO	RANK	NAME		
	<u>INSTRUCTORS.</u>								
Sgts.	Instructor.	A	5	Sub Units Nominated by Sigs 1 Aust Armd Div.					
Cpl.	"		3						
	<u>ADM STAFF.</u>								
WO/II	Sqn S M	B	1						
Cpl	Clerk		1						
Ptes	Dr Mech		1						
	Batman		1						
	Dr H T		9						
	Cooks		1						
	Shoemaker.		1						

CERTIFICATE OF C O.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

Headquarters
1 Aust Armd Div.
17 Jun 45.

ADDENDUM TO CIRCULAR Q193.

P.O.L. - UNIT 50 MILE RESERVE.

1. Units will be responsible for ensuring that all vehicles detached for long journeys on reconnaissance or other duty are provided with adequate reserves of both P.O.L. and water after consideration of the availability of petrol and water supplies en route.
2. Where vehicles are detached from a unit and draw P.O.L. through the unit to which they are attached the unit 50 mile reserve for such vehicles shall accompany the vehicles and with a view to maintaining correct proportion of drums and vehicles additional drums will NOT be drawn by either unit.
3. On return to own unit lines vehicles will return with 50 mile reserve drums.

DISTRIBUTION: List "E" plus 113,
115/121, and 125.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

Headquarters
1 Aust Arm'd Div.
17 Jun 43.

²⁰⁰
CIRCULAR Q193.

BLANKETS.

1. 3 Aust Corps has directed that the undermentioned return be made in respect of blankets held by the formation as at 2359 hrs 15 Jun 43.
2. All units will submit a return to be received by these HQ NOT later than 1200 hrs 19 Jun 43, showing :-
 - (a) Number of blankets on issue to personnel.
 - (b) Number of blankets held in Unit Stores.
 - (c) Number of any other stocks.

[Signature]
Lt Col

A A & Q H G 1 Aust Arm'd Div

DISTRIBUTION: List "C" plus 113-122,
125, 132 and 133.

*Law Diary*AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

Headquarters
1 Aust Arm'd Div
18 Jun 43

CIRCULAR A 121

RUGBY FOOTBALL

- 1 Further to 1 Aust Arm'd Div Circular A 116 of 5 Jun 43 relative to the above, and in view of the majority of replies thereto, all official Rugby Football matches in inter-unit competition, will be played in the Rugby Union Code.
- 2 Another important factor which has a considerable bearing on the above decision is that in the event of the Div going overseas and competing with British and Allied Armies, all competitions will be played in the Rugby Union Code.

H. E. Allender

Lt Col

A A & Q M C 1 Aust Arm'd Div

DISTRIBUTION LIST "A"

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCESSECRETCircular A 122Headquarters,
1 Aust Arm Div.
18 Jun 45.TRADESMENCROSS-POSTING INSTN No.1.

- Unit Weekly Returns of Tradesmen have revealed that Surpluses and Deficiencies exist in the various Trade Group Categories.
- Immediate action will be taken by Units concerned to Cross-Post Surplus Tradesmen, as per Table "A" shown in this Instn.
- This Cross-Posting will be governed by the following factors --:
 - Transfer of HQ's will NOT be affected. This Instn applies to only those Tradesmen who hold the rank of Pte, Tpr, Cpl etc.
 - 1st pte will not be transferred to 2nd Units.
 - 2nd pte will not be transferred to 1st Units.
- Cross-posting will be completed, as indicated in Table "A", by 1400 Hrs 21 Jun 45.
- Units and which pte are to be transferred, will advise this HQ by 1400 Hrs 24 Jun 45, of Transfers not effected showing --:
 - Serial No as per Table "A"
 - Reason why Transfer was not effected.

TRADESMEN : CROSS - POSTINGTable "A"

S.P. NO.	T.G.	TRADE (No)	FROM	TO
1	1	Electrician (1)	2/1 Aust Pd Park Sqn	HQ 1 Aust Arm Div
2	1	Pipers (1)	HQ 1 Aust Arm Div	2/7 Aust Arm Regt
		(1)	2/1 Aust Pd Park Sqn	2/7 Aust Arm Regt
	1	Pipers BW (1)	145 Aust Gun Tpt Coy ASC	3 Aust Art Bde Coy ASC
		(1)	1 Aust Arm Div Tpr Coy ASC	2/11 Aust Arm Car Regt
	11	Sergeants (1)	1 Aust Arm Bde Coy ASC	2/1 Aust Pd Sqn
		(1)	1 Aust Arm Div Salvage Unit	2 Aust Pd Sqn
		(1)	2/1 1st Tpr Coy ASC	2 Aust Pd Sqn
5	11	Cooks (1)	HQ 1 Aust Arm Div	16 Aust Pd Regt
		(1)	1 Aust Arm Div Tpr Coy ASC	HQ Comd ASC
		(1)	HQ 1 Aust Arm Bde	2/10 Aust Arm Regt
		(1)	65 Aust Amb PL HQ	145 Aust Gun Tpt Coy ASC
		(1)	101 Aust Hot Regt	145 Aust Gun Tpr Coy ASC
		(1)	26 Aust Hot Regt	121 Aust Lt Bde Regt
6	11	Intel Officer (1)	HQ 1 Aust Arm Bde	15 Aust Hot Regt
		(1)	3 Aust Pd Regt	15 Aust Hot Regt
7	11	Mechs BW (2)	2/1 Aust Pd Sqn	2/1 1st Tpr Coy ASC
		(1)	2 Aust Pd Sqn	15 Aust Hot Regt
		(1)	2/11 Aust Arm Car Regt	HQ 1 Aust Arm Div
		(1)	3 Sqn Sigs 1 Aust Arm Div	1 Aust Arm Bde Coy ASC
		(2)	HQ 3 Aust Hot Bde Gp	1 Aust Arm Bde Coy ASC
8	11	Painter (1)	HQ 3 Aust Hot Bde Gp	2 Aust Pd Sqn
9	11	Dr Operator (1)	2/3 Aust Pd Sqn	2/3 Aust Arm Regt

(31)

PROCESSES - CROSS - POSTING
(Contd.)

SE. NO.	G.	TRADE	(No)	FROM	TO BE TRANSFERRED	TO
10	111	Butchers	(1)	2/1 Th Tptry Coy ASC		1 Sqn Sigs
			(1)	2/1 Th Tptry Coy ASC		1 Aust Arm'd Bde Coy ASC
11	111	Clerks	(3)	1 Aust Arm'd Div Ord P'd Park		16 Aust P'd Regt
			(2)	HQ 1 Aust Arm'd Bde		2/10 Aust Arm'd Regt
			(1)	HQ 1 Aust Arm'd Bde		2/7 Aust Arm'd Regt
			(1)	HQ 5 Aust Mot Bde Gp		2 Aust P'd Sqn RLB
			(3)	HQ 5 Aust Mot Bde Gp		15 Aust Mot Regt
			(1)	101 Aust Mot Regt		121 Aust Lt A/L Regt
			(1)	2/1 Th Tptry Coy ASC		HQ Comd ASC
12	111	Dr Drivers	(3)	HQ 1 Aust Arm'd Div		2/11 Aust Arm'd Car Regt
			(3)	1 Aust Arm'd Div Tps Coy ASC		5 Aust P'd Regt
			(3)	1 Aust Arm'd Div Salvage Unit		2/11 Aust Arm'd Car Regt
			(1)	1 Aust Arm'd Div Ord P'd P'd Park		16 Aust P'd Regt
			(3)	2/5 Aust P'd Sqn RLB		2/7 Aust Arm'd Regt
			(1)	4 Aust Mot Regt		26 Aust Mot Regt
			(2)	5 Aust Mot Bde Coy ASC		145 Aust Gen Tpt Coy ASC
			(2)	2 Aust P'd Sqn RLB		1 Aust Arm'd Div Coy ASC
13	111	Rangefinder	(1)	4 Aust Mot Regt		101 Aust Mot Regt
14	111	Storeman Tech.	(1)	HQ 1 Aust Arm'd Div		HQ 1 Aust Arm'd Bde

-----000000-----

(Signature)
Lt-Col.
1 Aust Arm'd Div.

DISTRIBUTION - List "C"
Plus Serials 113, 117.
Div Inv Officer.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

Headquarters
1 Aust Armd Div
19 Jun 43

CIRCULAR Q 201.

EMERGENCY RATIONS

1. Ref Circular Q 173 Emergency Rations.
2. All Units which have NOT yet given effect to Circular Q173 will do so forthwith.

DISTRIBUTION - List "C"
Plus Serials 113-122, 125

REF CIRCULAR Q198 - BLANKETS

Units will alter the number of the above Circular to read -

CIRCULAR Q 200.

A. White-Catt
Lt-Col

2: 4 MG 1 Aust Armd Div

DISTRIBUTION - List "C"
Plus Serials 113-122, 125, 132 and 133.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY SERVICES

Headquarters
1 Aust Arm'd Div
20 Jun 43

CIRCULAR Q 202.

CANTINEN SUPPLIES

1. These commodities will be rationed according to scale shown from 21 Jun - 28 Jun 43.

COMMODITY	RATION SCALE PER WEEK	REMARKS
Washing Powder	-	As required
Mail Pads	1 per 30 Men	
" Envelopes	1 " 20 "	
Chocolates $\frac{1}{4}$ lb Tab	2 Tabs per man	
Sugar	$\frac{1}{4}$ lb per man	
Biscuits Pkts	1 Pkt per 2 men	
Tinned Milk	1 Tin per 4 Men	
Cocoa lbs	1 lb per 30 men	
Peanuts 1/- Tins	1 Tin per 10 men	

As White Capt for

Lt-Col

DISTRIBUTION - List "g"
Plus Serials 115-122, 125

1 & 2 H G 1 Aust Arm'd Div

25/45

NOT TO BE PUBLISHED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Service.

SERIAL NO. 25
557 - 555

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCESROUTINE ORDERS PART 1.BYMAJOR GENERAL R C H ROBERTSON

Headquarters
1 Aust Arm Div
Australia.
20 Jun 45.

GENERAL STAFFG337. FAILURE OF SERVICE ARM - BLINDS.

It is apparent that instructions relating to failures and blinds are NOT being observed. All ranks will be warned of the danger of touching failures and will be told the correct procedure on discovering such rounds. GPO G 407/45 and GPO 968 dated 15 Jun 45 must be strictly observed at all times.

(To be repeated in Unit Routine Orders)

G338. SLIT TRENCHES AND WEAPON PITS.

Slit trenches and weapon pits will NOT be dug in present Unit areas. Any slit trenches that have been dug will be filled in. This instn will only apply to present location. When units are on exercises, slit trenches will be dug and all necessary try and all defence practised. Weapon pits will also be prepared.

Carl Kyngdon
Lt-Col
G S 1 Aust Arm Div

BRANCH OF THE ASSISTANT ADJUTANT AND
QUARTERMASTER GENERAL.

G339. UNITS CLASSIFIED AS AIF UNITS.

The following Unit is classified as AIF unit under the provisions of GPO 170/1945.

238 Aust LD (Type B)

(GPO G 437/45)

G340. CASELIFT RETURNS, WSOLO OFFICERS.

(a) Attention is drawn to the correct manner of compiling WSOLOs forwarded to DQ for promulgation in Routine Orders.

(b) Transfers, secondments, promotions etc. and the dates from which they take effect will be shown as they appear in 5 Aust Corps Lists and if an officer marches in to (or out of) a Unit prior to the date shown in the above list (or any other authorised authority), he will be shown as

attached (or detached) until the effective date and another casualty return forwarded showing transfer or secondment when applicable.

- (c) Included in the back of 3 Aust Corps List are extracts from 13th Lists, 113th Lists, APPROVAL for CIC, etc, and care must be taken not to confuse these with the main body of the list when quoting authorities.
- (d) Correct designation and duration of schools must also be shown. (GRO 935/43)

1341. PERS EMPLOYING MEDICAL BOARDS.

Action will be taken by all Units to ensure that where possible, all pers are usefully employed whilst awaiting medical boards, it being the medical office responsibility to determine class of duty applicable.

1342. REMOVAL OF TRAFFIC SIGNS.

CO's will bring to the notice of all ranks under their command the importance of traffic signs and arrows placed in position by provost pers. Pers altering or removing signs are guilty of an act of sabotage. Signs and arrows are of steel structure and owing to shortage of material they cannot be replaced. Severe disciplinary action will be taken against offenders. (To be published in Unit Routine Orders)

1343. DELETION OF DEDUCTIONS.

Deletion of deductions for taxation of members NEW GUINEA Force not on special duty who embarked on or after May 1st 1943 to date from May 1st 1945, not August 14th 1942. May Sgt's advice of deletions to go through DPO NEW GUINEA Force. (Authority HQ Signal No F.55917).

1344. FUNERALS AND BURIALS OTHER THAN IN FIELD AREAS.

This order will be read in conjunction with GRO 1347/43.

AREA

- (a) The area declared to be not "in a prescribed field area" for the purpose of the above GRO only is that portion of W Aust L of C Area south of a line drawn from inclusive Bluff Point on the West Coast through inclusive Jarraton to the boundary between S Aust and W Aust L of C Areas.

LOCATION OF CEMETERIES.

- (b) War Cemeteries are established within the above area and outside the boundaries of the capital city as follows: - Albany, Bridgetown, Bunbury, Geraldton, Geraldton, Harvey, Kalgoorlie, Merredin, Mingenew, Moora, Mullewa, Narrogin, Morawa, Northam, Rottnest, and Three Springs.

FUNERAL CONTRACTORS

- (c) Authorized Funeral Contractors are:

Albany	H. C. Prior
Bunbury	Wm Brittain & Sons
Geraldton	J. W. Purcell, Northam
Geraldton	A. Pinder
Harvey	Wm Brittain & Sons, Bunbury
Kalgoorlie	W. Steptoe
Merredin	L. Miller
Mingenew	H. E. Thomas, Three Springs
Mullewa	H. Jace
Narrogin	A. Dawson
Northam	H. S. Brooks
Three Springs	H. E. Thomas

All the above Contractors hold certified copies of Contracts which are available on demand to the Officer arranging the funeral.

HCOR. ETC.

- (d) There is no authorized funeral contractor or suitable funeral director is available (as in the Hecora Area) the coffining of the remains will be the responsibility of the GOC. Coffins are in the charge of Town Majors at Aberdeen, Singapore and Hong Kong.

GR-VES.

- (e) The CO as defined in para 3 of GRC 547/43 will arrange for the digging of the grave. Where necessary Army personnel will be employed.

BURIAL SERVICE.

- (f) A simple burial service will be carried out.

- (i) Chaplain conducting service will be wherever possible of the Church to which Army records show deceased to belong.
- (ii) A Bearer Party of 3 men under charge of WCO will carry the casket on their shoulders from Cemetery Gates to the grave side.
- (iii) Four men of the Bearer Party will stand one at each corner of the grave throughout the whole service. It is their duty to lower the casket into the grave at the appropriate time.
- (iv) After the conclusion of the Service the Bugler will sound the "Last Post" and "Reveille" and during the sounding of both all Officers present will remain at the salute. If no Officer present, the senior WCO only will salute.

CEMETERY REGISTER.

- (g) Army Chaplain officiating at burial will sign Cemetery Register and see that all particulars entered therein are correct. Cemetery Registers are in the hands of Secretaries of Road Boards or Cemetery Boards in the area in which the Cemetery is situated.

DEATHS - OTHER THAN NATURAL CAUSES.

- (h) In addition to the procedure laid down in GRC A347/43 the CO as defined in para 3 of that order will, in the case of all deaths of service personnel due to other than natural causes, immediately notify the nearest Police Officer and HQ 3 Just Corps. The CO will co-operate to the fullest possible extent with the Civil Authorities in relation to any necessary inquiries by the Police.

DEATH & BURIAL CERTIFICATE.

- (i) In cases of death due to other than natural causes burial will not be effected until the coroner has issued certificate for burial. In the case of death by natural causes Doctor's Certificate only to that effect is necessary before burial is made. Such Coroner's Order to Bury or Doctor's Death Certificate shall be forwarded to DFO immediately after funeral.

1345. RELINQUISHMENT OF ARMED WARRANT & FOR COMMISSIONED RANKS.

IM, para 84746 para 3 reads :

"Sub para (a). Considerable difficulty has been experienced through the failure of units to enter relinquishments of acting ranks in Pay Books of para concerned at the time of submission of Casualty Return to Records Office as required by GPO 686/42 para 10 (c). Any omissions of this nature are to be brought to notice of units concerned and report obtained as to the reasons why necessary entry has not been made.

Sub Para (b). In this regard it is to be appreciated that some cases will occur in which the omission is due to circumstances beyond which the unit has no control, but where failure to comply with the directions in the GPO is due to causes within control of the unit, the known facts are to be reported to the formation etc. Commanding the directions of local administration over such unit. The object of this action is to permit the formation etc. Command to take such steps as he may consider appropriate to deal with the disregard of the G in G's orders.

1346. ENTRY BY CIVIL POLICE.

1. In order to assist civil police when investigating the loss of civilian property, as far as possible, they will be allowed access to such portions of military camps and establishments as they may require to visit for such purpose.
2. Where possible civil police will be accompanied by a member of the Provost Corps and will, in the absence of a member of the Provost Corps, be given the utmost assistance by para assisting.

1347. RELEASE OF MILITARY INFORMATION IN PROCEEDINGS BEFORE CIVIL COURTS.

When giving evidence in a civil court, a soldier will merely give his number, rank and name and state that he is a member of the AIF, without mentioning the name of his unit. In no circumstances will a soldier divulge in open court the location of his unit, unless the bench rules that a full answer is essential to the case, in which event he will offer to write the information on a slip of paper to be handed to the bench.

The danger to security in disclosing the location of units cannot be too strongly impressed on all ranks.

(To be repeated in Unit Routine Orders)

(GPO 948/45)

1348. ECONOMY IN REPORTS, MATERIAL AND MONEY.

The attention of all ranks is directed to the following Special Order issued by the Commander-in-Chief, Australian Military Forces on 2 Apr 43 :-

"It is a primary duty of every member of the Australian Military Forces to ensure that there is no avoidable waste in the use of material provided by the Australian Government for the conduct of war.

Severe demands are, of urgent necessity, being made by the Government upon the financial resources of the nation, by both taxation and loan. The people who provide that money are entitled to be fully assured that so far as the Australian Military Forces are concerned, it is being used for the best possible advantage. With the presentation of the war to ultimate victory.

This economy involves the most careful-examination of every item of expenditure and meticulous care in the employment of available man-power.

Any idea which may exist that unlimited funds are available for any and every purpose must be rigorously suppressed. Funds are available for any project that will contribute toward victory. Funds are available for unbridled extravagance.

Care must be exercised in the expenditure of small accounts as well as of the large outlays inseparable from National defence and the preparation of an offensive campaign.

Man-power must be conserved most carefully. Men should not be employed on duties for which women are suitable, if women can be made available for such duties. Two men must not be employed on any duty which can be fulfilled by one. There is no "over-time" in the AIF. Officers and other ranks in non-operational areas must be prepared to complete a task efficiently when circumstances demand it, as much as if the presence of the enemy forced it upon them in the field of active operations.

A particular responsibility devolves upon all officers to ensure that facilities provided for war purposes are not diverted to the personal comfort and convenience of individuals.

Many inconveniences have been imposed upon the nation in order that resources shall be available to provide the fighting services with the men, material and munitions necessary to prosecute the war, not to enable members of the service to enjoy non-essential facilities denied to the civilian.

All members of the AIF must be ready, if the necessity arises, to adapt the up-to-date conditions of existence which circumstances have imposed upon the fighting soldier in the course of actual battle.

It is the special and immediate duty of every officer and soldier to take whatever action is within his authority to prevent wasteful diversion of national resources, to avoid any extravagance in the expenditure of public funds, and to establish the Australian Army as a national model in wartime economy as well as in the already-proven qualities of service and sacrifice.

The above Special Order will be published once monthly in all units, commencing this month, until further notice.

(CAC 896/43)

9349. PRIVATE PROPERTY - TRACKS.

Landowners have complained that some units in occupation of areas and in passing through areas are making unnecessary tracks - in many cases across the middle of paddocks. Not only is this bad track discipline but it is also causing unnecessary physical damage to property.

Erosion is very easily started in this District as a result of tracks. Units will immediately review existing tracks and unnecessary tracks will be closed. Owners concerned will be contacted with a view to ploughing or otherwise dealing with such tracks to their satisfaction. Units will ensure that all tracks are around outskirts of paddocks wherever possible including cases where units are only passing through paddocks.

Claims Office will furnish DAME with a report at July Claims Officers conference. The above is NOT intended to restrict necessary deployment in training.

Q350. RIFLES - "LOST AND FOUND".

CRO 928 of 1943 is repeated hereunder :-

- (a) A considerable number of rifles are from time to time reported as being either "Lost" or "Found".
- (b) These reports necessitate Courts of Inquiry which involve expense and loss of time.
- (c) Many of these weapons however are later discovered in other areas, having been transferred with pers.
- (d) In order to obviate this, HQ of Formations, 11 Aust L of C Area and 5 Aust Corps units, will, as from 30 May 45, and on the 30th day of each month thereafter, prepare a list of the numbers of the rifles lost or found in their area and forward a copy of same to HQ, 5 Aust Corps.

(To be promulgated in Unit Routine Orders).

Units of 1 Aust Arm'd Div will forward information for (d) to this HQ through usual channels not later than second day of each month. Bde etc. will consolidate. Mil>Returns will be submitted.

Q351. BOMBS RE 5" MORTAR.

All units holding RE 5" mortar bombs of Batch B 199 will return these bombs to 91 Fd Ammunition Depot and draw replacements.

Q352. USE OF RT - CONTROL AND CO-ORDINATION.

Every effort must be made to economise in the use of RT with a view to the conservation of spare parts, petrol and rubber stocks. Recent traffic checks have disclosed an uneconomical use of RT - vehicle travelling empty or lightly loaded and similar trips undertaken by vehicles located in the same camp. Units will, wherever possible, carefully plan all movement to ensure that the most efficient use is made of RT, both on outward routing and on back hauling. It is the duty of Formation and Bde HQ to exercise strict control and to co-ordinate movement of vehicles outside immediate unit areas.

Formation etc. Comds and Area Commanders will take steps to ensure that an adequate system of control and co-ordination is instituted and maintained to effect maximum service from vehicles with the greatest possible economy.

(CRO 951/43).

Q353. ISSUE OF RATION COUPONS TO LEAVE PERSONNEL - EASTERN STATES.

Many units are still omitting to issue Tea, Sugar and Butter Coupons to pers marching in to LRD for onward movement on leave to Eastern States. Action will be taken to ensure that in future such pers are in possession of these coupons.

(CRO 953/43).

Q354. VEHICLES - UNIT SERIAL NUMBERS.

A number of vehicles have been noticed still without plates showing Unit Serial Number. All units will requisition on ORDNANCE forthwith for plates and brackets to carry same where a vehicle is deficient of this equipment.

(CRO 954/43).

0355. CANTEN SUPPLIES - ATTACHED PERSONNEL

1. As quotas of ration & canteen supplies, particularly tobacco and cigarettes are adjusted upon a ration basis, Units will ensure that all attached personnel receive their quota of goods from the canteen of the Unit to which such personnel are attached.
2. Instructions have been reported which indicate that hardship has been occasioned to attached personnel by refusal to supply them with goods from the Unit from which they are detached by Units mistakenly returning the rationed canteen supplies.
3. Any increase or decrease occasioned by attachment or detachment of personnel which seriously affects existing stocks of ration will be adjusted by Bulk Canteen upon notification by the Units concerned of the name of the Unit from which detached and the number of such personnel.

DISTRICT COURTS MILITARY - LISTERS OF TRIALS

PERIOD OF TRIAL - JUNE

MEMBER TRIAL : M1671 Sgt. H. H. HUN, 2/1 Aust. Land Bde. Coy. Wkshp.
 CHARGE & FINDINGS : 1. Larceny from 0650 hrs. 8 Apr 45 until 1700 hrs. on 14 May 45. Finding - Guilty. 2. Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline in being improperly in possession of a Leave Pass purporting to bear the signature of Maj. F.J. Bradley, 60 2/1 Aust. Land Bde. Coy. Wkshp, well knowing such signature not to be genuine. SENTENCE : 28 days detention. DATE OF SENTENCE : 31 May 45, DATE OF PROMULGATION : 7 Jun 45.

MEMBER TRIAL : 550325 Cpl. K. VOORIS M. 227 Aust. Lb. Bty. RAC.
 CHARGE : (1) Being found beyond limits fixed by Battery Orders without leave to enter leave area 0.0. (2) AWL from 19 Dec 42 until 8 Jan 43. (3) Larceny by neglect equipment, clothing and personal effects to the value of £2/16/2. FINDINGS : (1) Not Guilty. (2) Guilty. (3) Guilty. SENTENCE : 50 days detention and put under suspension of pay until sum of £2/16/2 made good. DATE OF SENTENCE : 25 Feb 43. CONFIRMED : 16 Mar 43, Finding on 5th charge confirmed, a mitigation of finding on second charge refused. Confirming and mitigating sentence to read 28 days detention and stoppage of pay until sum of £2/16/2 made good. Sentence as mitigated confirmed and retrial on second charge ordered. Promulgated : 21 Mar 43, PERIOD IN CONFINEMENT 42 DAYS TRIAL : 27 days.

MEMBER TRIAL : 550325 Cpl. K. VOORIS M. 227 Aust. Lb. Bty. RAC.
 CHARGE : AWL 19 Dec 42 until 8 Jan 43, FINDINGS : Guilty of AWL 19 Dec 42 until 23 Dec 42 and 1930 hrs on 7 Jan 43 until 23 Jan 43. Sentence : 50 days detention, Date of Sentence : 26 Mar 43, Confirmed : 31 Mar 43, Promulgated : 3 Apr 43.

MEMBER TRIAL : M12527- Cpl. GRANT J. H. 2/5 Aust. Land Bde.
 CHARGE : Using words likely to cause offence to superiors. FINDINGS : NOT GUILTY as charged but GUILTY of using insubordinate language to his superiors. SENTENCE : Fine of £2. DATE OF SENTENCE : 28 Mar 43, CONFIRMATION : 31 Mar 43, PROMULGATED 2 Apr 43,

MEMBER TRIAL : M193716 Pte. DEDINI A. 1 Aust. Land Bde. Coy. RAC.
 CHARGE : Desertion by reason of being AWL from 0615 hrs on 29 Nov 42 until 1100 hrs on 1 Mar 43. FINDINGS : Not Guilty of desertion but guilty of being AWL from 0615 hrs 29 Nov 42 until 26 Jan 43. SENTENCE : Detention for 90 days. DATE OF SENTENCE : 17 Mar 43, CONFIRMATION : 31 Mar 43, PROMULGATION : 7 Apr 43, PERIOD IN CONFINEMENT 49 DAYS TRIAL : 49 days.

MEMBER TRIAL : M199764 Pte. DUNNIE Victor Raymond, 1 Aust. Land Bde. Coy. RAC.
 CHARGE : 1. Stealing property belonging to a regimental mess. 2. Stealing property belonging to a regimental mess. 3. Stealing property belonging to a regimental mess. FINDINGS : 1. Guilty of stealing property belonging to a regimental mess. 2. Guilty of stealing property belonging to a regimental mess. 3. Guilty of stealing property belonging to a regimental mess. SENTENCE : 1. 28 days detention. 2. 28 days detention. 3. 28 days detention. DATE OF SENTENCE : 17 Mar 43, CONFIRMATION : 31 Mar 43, PROMULGATION : 7 Apr 43, PERIOD IN CONFINEMENT 49 DAYS TRIAL : 49 days.

8.

Bdo Coy ASC. FINDING : NOT GUILTY of both charges and honorably acquitted of the same.

MEMBER TRIED : SX25980 Bdr W J F WREGASKIS, 112 Aust Lk & Regt, CHARGES & FINDINGS : AWL from 0615 hrs 25 Apr 43 until 1500 hrs 16 May 43. SENTENCE : Detention for 28 days, DATE OF SENTENCE : 4 Jun 43, CONFIRMATION : 5 Jun 43, DATE OF PROMULGATION : 9 Jun 43, PERIOD IN CONFINEMENT WAITING TRIAL : 18 days.

MEMBER TRIED : SK15200 Gnr W. WARNER, 112 Th & Regt, CHARGES & FINDINGS : AWL from 0615 hrs 25 Apr 43 until 1500 hrs 16 May 43. SENTENCE : Detention for 60 days, DATE OF SENTENCE : 4 Jun 43, CONFIRMATION : 5 Jun 43, DATE OF PROMULGATION : 9 Jun 43, PERIOD IN CONFINEMENT WAITING TRIAL : 18 days.

A. J. Anderson

1 Lt-Col
112 & 116 L Aust Lk & Div

Distribution - Normal.

FOUND

9 ESME Magazines Size 20, bearing Army No. "W928555". Found in road near YANDROCK.

(Ref No. 15/61)

LOST

BANDROL POLE and WING, during recent Div Exercises at HQ Bdr KINGSTON STREET 370777.

(Ref No. 15/60)

SPECTACLES, belonging to W118032 Bdr HIGGINS K W (2/10 Aust Lk & Regt) Baker Dr B the Optician. Lost on 8 Jun.

Any person having information concerning above articles will notify his unit and unit will forward particulars to this HQ quoting Ref No. shown.

EQUIPMENT HELD BY R T O KINGSTON.

KIT BAG belonging to W11668 Bdr W.G. ROYCE ex 109 Gen Depot, NORTHERN.

PACK & Haversack belonging to V79561 Bdr J. ALLEN

STEEL HELMET

RIFLE (No 14858), Respirator & Helmet Steel belonging to W152425 A H F. LEE.

RESPIRATOR - S116630 A G D JOLLY

The above may be collected on application to R T O KINGSTON.

Appendix 35
FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.9008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1941)
22 / 48 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 19 / 6 / 1943 HQ 1 Aust Armd Div (Unit)
W.E. 1 / 1 / 2 OFFRS. 47 O.R's. 275 + OFFRS. O.R's. 1 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED				DETAIL	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Retn'ts Required	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength		Arm or Corps	Posted Strength	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Retn'ts Required
	1 7 6	2	1 1 4 6 15 6 3	Maj-General Colonel Lieut.-Colonels Majors Captains Lieutenants Quartermasters A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs. Civilians Counting as Offrs.					
	14	2	35						
Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for completion of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).				DETAIL					
				A.I.F.	C.M.P.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL
				R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	••	TOTAL		
				A	34	1			35
				E(1)					
				E(2)					

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 30 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit From	Date	CAUSE
NY67018	Capt	Smith J.C.	1HQ	16 Jun 43	ISO

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit To	Date	CAUSE
NY 70833	Maj	Frost A D	2/1 Vd Arb	12/8/43	Transferred
VX 74779	Capt	Guy G.C.	3 Aust Corps		

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO HQ 1 Aust Armd Div (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. 10 / 6 / 1943.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).
TX 2106	Capt	Fuder E D	"X" Listed 1 A G H
X 55847	Capt	Gerr G	"X" Listed 110 A G H

H QRS) 1 Aust Armd Div

Unit

Army Form W3003
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

22-143 (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 19/6/1943 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Maj-Gen	VX 20321	Robertson	R C M	G J C	Yes		
Col	VX 168	Emmett	E M	ADMS	No	Leave	11/6/43
Lt-Col	VX 226	Statham	S T	ADMS	No	Duty	12/5/43
	VX 20318	Kynsion	K H T	ADMS	Yes		
	VX 65432	Wheeler	W E	ADMS	Yes		
	VX 15214	Jellart	J C	ADMS	Yes		
Maj	VX 113	Holmes	H C	ADMS	No	Duty 3 Aust Armd Div	12/5/43
	VX 79739	King	K F M	ADMS	No	Leave	
	VX 12521	Wicks	W M D	ADMS	Yes		
	VX 6123	Perry	P D	ADMS	No	Duty	12/5/43
	VX 10204	Anderson	A C	ADMS	Yes		
Capt	VX 60945	Hewison	H I	ADMS	Yes		
	V 144944	McPadden	M J	ADMS	Yes		
	VX 76344	Harrison	H B	ADMS	Yes		
	VX 64302	Brace	B P	ADMS	Yes		
	VX 74202	Richardson	R C J	ADMS	Yes		
	VX 77308	Harris	H C F	ADMS	Yes		
	VX 363	Blagden	B	ADMS	Yes		
	VX 69447	Hodges	H G	ADMS	Yes		
	VX 6110	Conolly	C J	ADMS	Yes		
	VX 11125	Court	C W M	ADMS	No	Leave	
	VX 70737	White	W H	ADMS	Yes		
	VX 480	Kelly	K C	ADMS	Yes		
	VX 11423	Chitt	C D	ADMS	Yes		
	VX 102633	Cramble	C M	ADMS	Yes		
Lieut	VX 67059	Wilson	W	ADMS	Yes		
	VX 679	Stewart	S F	ADMS	Yes		
	VX 86307	Robb	R M	ADMS	Yes		
	VX 17128	McKellie	M C	ADMS	Yes		
	VX 57392	Byrant	B M M	ADMS	No	Duty 1 Aust Armd Div	12/6/43
	VX 27503	Wickham	W M M	ADMS	Yes	Sig School	
Chaplain	VX 67799	Keen	K A	ADMS	No	Duty 2 Sig	
	VX 77350	Kearns	K	ADMS	Yes		
	VX 819	Miller	M D	ADMS	Yes		
	VX 76643	Smith	S J	ADMS	Yes		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment	Nature of Attachment.
Lieut	VX 17533	Robinson A M H S	1st Armd Div	12/6/43	1st Armd Div
Capt	VX 17088	Wright J M	1st Armd Div	12/6/43	1st Armd Div
Maj	VX 12267	Conlon J J	1st Armd Div	12/6/43	1st Armd Div
Lieut	VX 48466	Lock W E	1st Armd Div	12/6/43	1st Armd Div
Capt	VX 52028	Conlon J J	1st Armd Div	12/6/43	1st Armd Div
Maj	VX 180000	Conlon J J	1st Armd Div	12/6/43	1st Armd Div
Maj	VX 89099	Conlon J J	1st Armd Div	12/6/43	1st Armd Div

19 June 43

Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander

D.Ltd.—200 pads. 4/43.

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943.)

22/43 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 19/6/1943. Amman 210 (Unit)

W.E. 11/12 OFFRS. 47 O.R.'s 225 + OFFRS. _____ O.R.'s 1 ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts Required	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts Required
	2		2	W.Os. Class I					
	4		1	W.Os. Class II.					
			1	Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts					
	2		2	Staff Sergeants					
		6	18	Sergeants					
	6		40	Corporals	2nd Central Unit	1			
	9		172	Troopers, Privates, etc.					
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
	2-3	4	256	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.		1			

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified to para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).										
Detail	A.I.P.	C.M.P.		A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.M.	R.A.A.P.	**	TOTAL
		Under 19 Years.	19 Years and over.							
A	256		1							257
B(1)										
B(2)										

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 30 U.K. Forces, 19 N.Z. Forces.

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

				to Other Units.			
Number of O.R.s.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.R.s.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.R.s.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.R.s.	Unit to which detached
1	214 Rec'd. Amm. Co.	1	211 Rec'd. 7th Div	1	214 Rec'd. Lt		
1	211 Rec'd. Amm. Co.	1	102 Rec'd. Co.		2nd Amm. Co.		
	214 2nd S.F.C.		2nd Amm. Co. S.F.C.	2	2nd Amm. Co. S.F.C.		
2	1 Rec'd. Amm. Co.	1	213 2nd S.F.C.		2nd Amm. Co.		
	2nd Amm. Co. S.F.C.		2nd Amm. Co.	1	2nd Amm. Co.		
1	29 Rec'd. Amm. Co.	1	211 Rec'd. Amm. Co.		2nd Amm. Co.		
1	211 Rec'd. Amm. Co.	1	2nd Amm. Co.	1	2nd Amm. Co.		
	2nd Amm. Co.		2nd Amm. Co.		2nd Amm. Co.		
2	2nd Amm. Co.	2	2nd Amm. Co.		2nd Amm. Co.		
1	2nd Amm. Co.		2nd Amm. Co.		2nd Amm. Co.		
	2nd Amm. Co.		2nd Amm. Co.		2nd Amm. Co.		
2	2nd Amm. Co.	2	2nd Amm. Co.		2nd Amm. Co.		
1	2nd Amm. Co.	1	2nd Amm. Co.		2nd Amm. Co.		
2	2nd Amm. Co.	2	2nd Amm. Co.		2nd Amm. Co.		
5	2nd Amm. Co.	5	2nd Amm. Co.		2nd Amm. Co.		
	2nd Amm. Co.		2nd Amm. Co.		2nd Amm. Co.		

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.	
1.	
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	
6.	
7.	
8.	
9.	
10.	
11.	
12.	
13.	
14.	
15.	
16.	
17.	
18.	
19.	
20.	
21.	
22.	
23.	
24.	
25.	
26.	
27.	
28.	
29.	
30.	
31.	
32.	
33.	
34.	
35.	
36.	
37.	
38.	
39.	
40.	
41.	
42.	
43.	
44.	
45.	
46.	
47.	
48.	
49.	
50.	
51.	
52.	
53.	
54.	
55.	
56.	
57.	
58.	
59.	
60.	
61.	
62.	
63.	
64.	
65.	
66.	
67.	
68.	
69.	
70.	
71.	
72.	
73.	
74.	
75.	
76.	
77.	
78.	
79.	
80.	
81.	
82.	
83.	
84.	
85.	
86.	
87.	
88.	
89.	
90.	
91.	
92.	
93.	
94.	
95.	
96.	
97.	
98.	
99.	
100.	

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached
1	214 Rec'd. Amm. 2244	1	211 Rec'd. 7A 214 5 and 29 E	1	214 Rec'd. E.C.		
1	211 Rec'd. Amm. 1243 20. 2244	1	123 Rec'd. 2244		214 Rec'd. 2244		
	2244 2N 5 E.C.		2244 2N 5 E.C.	2	2 Rec'd. 1844		
2	1 Rec'd. Amm. 2244 2N 5 E.C.	1	2244 2N 5 E.C.		2 Rec'd. 1844		
1	29 Rec'd. 214 2244	1	211 Rec'd. 214 2244	1	214 Rec'd. 214		
1	211 Rec'd. Amm. 2244 2N 5 E.C.	1	214 Rec'd. 214	1	2 Rec'd. 1844		
2	214 Rec'd. 214 2244	2	214 Rec'd. 214		2 Rec'd. 1844		
1	214 Rec'd. 214 2244	1	214 Rec'd. 214		2 Rec'd. 1844		
1	214 Rec'd. 214 2244	1	214 Rec'd. 214		2 Rec'd. 1844		
2	214 Rec'd. 214 2244	2	214 Rec'd. 214		2 Rec'd. 1844		
1	214 Rec'd. 214 2244	1	214 Rec'd. 214		2 Rec'd. 1844		
2	214 Rec'd. 214 2244	2	214 Rec'd. 214		2 Rec'd. 1844		
1	214 Rec'd. 214 2244	1	214 Rec'd. 214		2 Rec'd. 1844		
2	214 Rec'd. 214 2244	2	214 Rec'd. 214		2 Rec'd. 1844		
5	214 Rec'd. 214 2244	5	214 Rec'd. 214		2 Rec'd. 1844		
	214 Rec'd. 214 2244		214 Rec'd. 214		2 Rec'd. 1844		

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To _____ (Unit) is Particularly Requested. 1916/194

[illegible]

22 / 43 Serial No.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 19/6/1943.

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Rein. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Rein. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Rein. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Rein. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering	6	4		Operating Room Assts.	59	25		G.P.O. Assistants	276	27	
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Lino				Leather Silchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangefinders			
Armament Artificer signals				Welders				Painters				Riveters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographers, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer	1	1	
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevardors			
Computers								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical	2	3	
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers				Tailors			
Dispensers				Artzen				Signwriters				Textile Reftiers			
Draughtsmen	1	1		Bakers		1		Telescope Identif. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd'n. Asst.				Well Barers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)	1	1		Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters	1	1		Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman							
Electricians	2			Cooks	10	12		Woodturners							
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics											
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Mfd.)											
Filters				Driver-Operator	12	1	1/2								
Filters (Cycle)				Drainers											
Filters (Electrical)				Electricians											
Filters (Gun)	1	1		Electricians (Engineers)											
Filters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.	2	1	2/2
Filters (M.V.)				Gun Operator	16		1/2	Battery Surveyors							
Filters, Railway Signal				Hitchman				Butchers							
Filters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks	1	1					
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply							
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical							
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Couch Trimmers							
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors							
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks							
Mechanics, Typewriter	1	1		Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies							
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Elders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals							
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.				Robert			
Pattern Maker				Massons				Driver Mechanics	9/2			Smith	1	1	
Pharmacist				Massours				Driver Typ. Plant							
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.	11	3		Engine Hands, I.C.							
Photewriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers							
Plumber				Moulders				Farrers							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Filters' Mates							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers							
CARRIED FORWARD	6	4		CARRIED FORWARD	49	22		CARRIED FORWARD	59	25		Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.	276	27	

NOTES - (a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back
(b) Authorized trades or specialties not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form.

19 JUN 45
Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander

NOT TO BE PUBLISHED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Service.

SERIAL NO. 26
356 - 372

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1.

2f

MAJOR GENERAL H C H ROBERTSON

COMMANDING 1 AUSTRALIAN ARMOUR D DIVISION

Headquarters,
1 Aust Armd Div.
Australia.

24 Jun 43

GENERAL STAFF

3356. ENGINEERING CADETSHIPS.

1. The provision of engineering cadetships (both Civil Engineering and Electrical and Mechanical Engineering) for a limited number of cadets, who may be drawn either from serving personnel or from civilian sources, is under consideration.
2. Although the scheme has not yet been finally settled or approved, applications will be invited forthwith for cadetships on the following basis :-
 - (a) Cadets will be selected only from candidates between the ages of 17 years and 20 years, who are medically Class A1, who are or become members of the AIF, and who have reached Leaving Certificate standard in English, Mathematics and Science or have equivalent qualifications. Parental consent to join the AIF will be required in respect of any cadet who is not already a member of the AIF.
 - (b) Cadets selected from civilian sources will be enlisted in the AIF and all cadets will, during their cadetships, remain serving soldiers in the rank of private or sapper, with pay and allowances accordingly. Text books will be provided by cadets at their own expense.
 - (c) Engineering cadetships will cover a course of military training, courses at approved educational establishments and a final course at an OCTU, over a period of approximately 3 years. Successful cadets will receive commissions subject to vacancies existing. Pending appointment to commissioned rank, such cadets will be allotted to RAE or AEME units in the ranks.
 - (d) Cadetships as such will terminate on the cessation of the war, but it is hoped to make arrangements for the completion of the courses which have been commenced, as part of a Repatriation scheme of vocational training.
 - (e) Cadets who prove unsatisfactory or become medically unfit or who are unsuccessful may have their cadetships terminated and be returned to normal army service.
3. (1) Applications will be made by serving personnel to their C Os, who will forward all applications direct to LHQ (E-in-C), to reach LHQ

not later than 5th July, 1943. (This is essential to allow sufficient time for selection in time for assembly of selected cadets for the first course expected to commence on 1st September, 1943.)

- (ii) COs will, with each application, furnish a report on the candidate as to his character, ability and suitability.
- (iii) Copies of applications and reports will be sent by COs through normal channels to HQ L of C Area in which the unit is serving.
(To be republished in unit routine orders) (GRO G424/43)

N. Bruce
Lt-Col
G S Aust Armd Div

BRANCH OF THE ASSISTANT ADJUTANT AND
QUARTERMASTER GENERAL

A357. SERVICE AND CASUALTY FORMS AF B103 AND B199(a);

It has been observed that these are being used in the Orderly Rooms of Units in some cases. This practice is wrong and should cease forthwith. The forms are for the use of and are maintained by Officer in Charge of Records only.
(CRO 959/43).

A358. ASCs AMENDMENT.

ASO 8/3(b) is amended by deleting word "instructed" in first line and substituting "inspected."
(CRO 960/45).

A359. LEAVE - ISSUE OF BLANKET.

Until end August all personnel proceeding on leave involving overnight travel will carry one blanket. Unit will be responsible for accounting. LTD will issue only on signature and against subsequent unit acquittance.
(LHQ A.36429). (CRO 961/43).

A360. INTERSTATE - RAIL :

1. C R C 962/43 is repeated hereunder :-

- "(a) No movement Interstate will be permitted from units of 3 Aust Corps, 1 Aust Armd Div and 2 Aust Div, without the authority of Corps Headquarters.

GDD and LTD will ensure that personnel from these units are covered by such authority.

Units under command W Aust L of C Area will arrange movement of their personnel direct with that formation, who may issue the necessary authority.

- (b) Movement of complete units Interstate will be under instructions Corps HQ.
- (c) Authority for movement of an individual will be forwarded by HQ 3 Aust Corps to units concerned through the normal channels, on pro forma (specimen attached as Appendix "A") and directions given therein will be complied with by all concerned.
- (d) Authority as set out above will always be issued in the following circumstances :-

Movement involving duty, transfer, disposal and discharge.

Similar arrangements will be made in the case of leave on compassionate grounds when normal ARL trains are not running.

- (e) Travel Interstate on normal ARL will be arranged by 4 Aust Movement Control Gp in conjunction with HQ 3 Aust Corps who will signal allotment for each train to formations and units concerned. In this regard the movement of individuals will not be the responsibility of HQ 3 Aust Corps, but Home Leave Passes will be issued by the unit and endorsed by LTD with date of arrival and departure from LTD.
- (f) Movement from Leave and Transit Depot to destination in Eastern States will be arranged by LTD with 4 Aust Movement Control Gp.
- (g) Rail warrants for personnel other than those travelling on HL passes will only be issued by 4 Aust Movement Control Gp.
- (h) Under no circumstances will units or individuals contact Movement Control Gp direct with regard to movement Interstate."

2. Amend A S Os by deleting 12/4 and substituting Div R O A 36C.

A361. LEAVE PASSES.

- (a) AAF A96 (Revised) Leave Passes are issued to all units of 3 Aust Corps W Aust L of C Area.
- (b) These passes will be issued to each soldier on each occasion on which he is granted leave and must be carried by soldier in paybook when on leave and handed in on return.
- (c) Where troops are travelling on leave by train they still require Home Rail and Leave Pass to secure free travel rights. (CRO 976/43)

A362. AF W3006 - DAILY STRENGTH STATE.

- (a) Under instructions from LHQ, the daily rendition of AF W3006 - Daily Strength State, to W Aust L of C Area Records Office will cease forthwith.
- (b) All units within 3 Aust Corps will furnish AF W3006 weekly only as at 0600 hrs on Saturday commencing 19 Jun. (CRO 976/43).

A363. DRIVING OF VEHICLES BY OFFICERS.

1. Offrs and OR's above the rank of Sgt will not drive vehicles except under the following circumstances :-

- (a) When an officer of MT Workshop or LAD engaged in testing a vehicle.
- (b) To relieve the driver for short periods during a long trip.
- (c) When the driver is not capable of driving due to sickness or injury.
- (d) In cases of extreme emergency.

2. In all the above cases the offr or NCO will be in possession of a current driver's licence.

3. It is to be borne in mind that the driver, when issued with a vehicle, is responsible for the maintenance and must always be with the vehicle whilst it is in use. (MBI Q15 1941).

4. In order that officers may receive instruction in driving of MT the following will apply :-

- (a) officers who are in possession of an Army driving licence will practice driving for a period of up to 2 hrs each week providing they are accompanied by the driver allotted to the vehicle;
- (b) Officers who are NOT in possession of an Army driver's licence will drive a vehicle under instruction for a period of up to 4 hours weekly provided they are accompanied by a qualified MT driving instructor. (ASO Chap 12A/2)

A364. MEDICAL - IDENTITY CERTIFICATES - AF W3050.

Units will ensure that all personnel covered by GRO A81/43 are furnished with necessary certificates of identity.

A365. COLLECTION OF TAX BY INSTALMENTS - MEMBERS OF THE FORCES.

The following information has been received from the Department of the Treasury -

"Federal Taxation Office has advised that members of the Forces will not be required to request refunds of excess tax instalment deductions.

Refund cheques for excess instalments together with credit certificates for deductions made during the group year but subsequent to 31st March, will accompany the notices of assessment of those members entitled to receive them.

The amount of deductions made from the members' pay subsequent to 31st March is to be calculated on an arbitrary mathematical basis by the Taxation Department.

The procedure to be adopted for the treatment of credit certificates is, at present under discussion. As soon as a policy has been formulated, it is intended to cover the subject of taxation refunds, both cash and credit certificates, by a G R O."

Q366. REFRIGERATION MAINTENANCE.

As from 30 Jun refrigeration maintenance will be the responsibility of AEME.

All requests for maintenance and repair will be made to CAEME 1 Aust Armd Div.

Q367. BRANDING OF ARMY TYRES.

Whilst all Tyres now delivered by manufacturers are branded DD there are many, either fitted to vehicles, or held in Depots, which do not bear the requisite brand. All units or Depots holding tyres not branded D D will contact nearest IAD or Workshop who will arrange for all unbranded tyres to be branded. Branding of tyres will only be carried out by AEME personnel.
(CRO 964/43)

Q368. PETROL REMAINS IN DRUMS RETURNED FOR REFILLING.

CRO 967 is repeated hereunder :-

"It has recently been brought to notice that substantial quantities of petrol are being recovered from drums returned to Oil Companies.

Unit Commanders will take the necessary action to ensure that all drums are completely drained before being returned to BIPOD or DIDs for refilling."

Q369. WATER IN PETROL DRUMS.

The attention of all units is drawn to Circular Q 137.

Q370. MOVEMENT ARRANGEMENTS - DIRECT CONTACT WITH 4 AUST MOVT CONTROL GP.

Under no circumstances will units or individuals contact 4 Aust Movt Control Gp direct, with regard to movement within the State or Interstate except as permitted by ASO Chapter 12. (CRO 977/43)

Q371. TANKS M3 MEDIUM - FUSES.

Tank crews will be instructed that only correct fuses will be fitted in electrical circuits. On no account will makeshift fuses be fitted by any personnel other than AEME electricians or fitters.

Frequent instances of serious damage to voltage regulators have recently occurred due to incorrect fuses being fitted in ignorance by members of tank crews.

Q372. LASHINGS, CHOCKS ETC SUPPLIED BY RAILWAYS. (CRO 987/43).

(a) Attention is drawn to ASO 12/10A. (repeated hereunder).

"Railway system throughout the Commonwealth view with concern the depletion of stocks of the above equipment due to their removal by units at Detraining Points.

Loading parties will be instructed to return lashings, etc, to RTO at Detraining Station.

All RTO's will make arrangements with station masters at detraining points re the disposal of lashings, etc, after vehicles, etc, have been off loaded."

(b) A report from the WAGR plainly indicates that the above order is NOT being adhered to.

(c) The shortage of ropes, lashing, chocks etc is becoming increasingly serious throughout Australia, due to equipment of this nature being removed by Units at detraining points plus a proportion being carelessly left at unloading points and not returned to Railways.

(d) CC trains will ensure that ASO 12/11 is complied with and disciplinary action will be taken in any case where non-observance of this order has been proved.

W. Anderson
Lt Col
A.A. & Q.M.G. 1 Aust Armd Div

Distribution - Normal.

NOTICES

FOUND

Respirator marked "M K EVANS NX99718" found at F S D. Is now in custody of 3 Aust Mot Bde Coy AACSC.

....

VX55153 Pte GREEN A L (Ref No. 13/196)
NX80148 Tpr RONALD A B (Ref No. 18/18)

Any unit with knowledge of the abovenamed soldiers will notify this HQ quoting Ref No. shown.

REF DIV R Os SERIAL 25

Pages 7/8 of Div R O, Serial 25 will be destroyed and the appended pages 7/8 substituted.

.....

APPENDIX "A".

Headquarters,
3rd Australian Corps (AIF)

AQ

TO

NO. RANK NAME

UNIT.....

Approval has been given for movement of the above

to at

for

Move to LTD CLAREMONT
GDD

will be arranged by and will be

completed by hrs (Date). Reporting

on arrival to OC GDD
LTD

Movement from GDD to
LTD

will be arranged by GDD with 4 Aust Mov Control Gp.
LTD

Brig

DA & QMG

Copies to :-

4 Aust Mov Control Gp

GDD CLAREMONT

LTD

DRO

DFO

A

Mil Sec

GDD

LTD

Q355. CANTEEN SUPPLIES - ATTACHED PERSONNEL.

1. As quotas of Rationed Canteen Supplies, particularly Tobacco and Cigarettes are adjusted upon a ration basis, Units will ensure that all attached personnel receive their quota of same from the Canteen of the Unit to which such personnel are attached.
2. Instances have been reported which indicate that hardship has been occasioned to attached personnel by refusal to supply them and also to the Unit from which they are detached by their mistakenly returning for rationed canteen supplies.
3. Any increase or decrease occasioned by attachment or detachment of personnel which seriously affects existing stocks of a canteen will be adjusted by Bulk Canteen upon notification by the Units concerned of the name of the Unit from which detached and the number of such personnel.

DISTRICT COURTS TRIAL - RESULTS OF TRIALS

PLACE OF TRIAL - FIELD

MEMBER TRIED : TX671 Cpl RUSSELL RUEL, 2/1 Aust Armd Bde Gp Workshop.
 CHARGES & FINDINGS : 1. A/L from 0630 hrs 8 Apr 43 until 1700 hrs on 14 May 43. Finding - Guilty. 2. Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline in being improperly in possession of a Leave Pass purporting to bear the signature of Maj F.J. Bradley, C of 2/1 Aust Armd Bde Gp Workshop, well knowing such signature not to be genuine. SENTENCE : Reduced to ranks and fined £10. DATE OF SENTENCE : 28 May 43, CONFIRMATION : 31 Mar 43, DATE OF PROMULGATION : 7 Jun 43.

MEMBER TRIED : S50825 Gnr KAYOMAS M, 227 Aust Lt Al Bty R.A.
 Charges : (1) Being found beyond limits fixed by Battery Orders without a pass or written leave from his C.O. (2) A/L from 19 Dec 42 until 8 Feb 43. (3) Losing by neglect equipment, clothing and regimental necessities to the value of £22/1s/2. FINDINGS : (1) Not Guilty. (2) Guilty. (3) Guilty. SENTENCE : 50 days detention and put under stoppages of pay until sum of £22/1s/2 made good. DATE OF SENTENCE : 25 Feb 43, CONFIRMED : 10 Mar 43. Finding on 3rd charge confirmed, confirmation of finding on second charge refused. Confirming Authority mitigated sentence to read 28 days detention and stoppages of pay until sum of £22/1s/2 made good. Sentence as so mitigated confirmed and retrial on second charge ordered. Promulgated : 21 Mar 43, PERIOD OF CONFINEMENT AND PENDING TRIAL : 27 days.

MEMBER TRIED : S50825 Gnr KAYOMAS M, 227 Aust Lt Al Bty R.A.
 Charges : A/L 19 Dec 42 until 8 Feb 43, FINDING : Guilty of A/L 19 Dec 42 until 23 Dec 42 and from 1930 hrs 7 Jan 43 until 28 Jan 43. Sentence : 90 days detention, Date of Sentence : 26 Mar 43. Confirmed : 31 Mar 43, Promulgated : 3 Apr 43.

MEMBER TRIED : QX25274 Tpr GRACE J H, 2/5 Aust Armd Regt. CHARGES : Using threatening language to superior officer. FINDING : NOT GUILTY as charged but GUILTY of using insubordinate language to his superior officer. SENTENCE : Fine of £2. DATE OF SENTENCE : 28 Mar 43, CONFIRMATION : 31 Mar 43, PROMULGATED : 2 Apr 43.

MEMBER TRIED : TX93716 Pte DUBIEL A, 1 Aust Armd Bde Gp Bde
 CHARGE : Detention by reason of being A/L from 0615 hrs on 29 Nov 42 until 1101 hrs on 1 Mar 43. FINDING : Not Guilty of detention but guilty of A/L from 0615 hrs 29 Nov 42 until 20 Jan 43. SENTENCE : Detention for 90 days. DATE OF SENTENCE : 17 Mar 43, CONFIRMATION : 31 Mar 43, PROMULGATION : 7 Apr 43, PERIOD OF CONFINEMENT AND PENDING TRIAL : 49 days.

8.

MEMBER TRIED : NX89764 Pte DENNISS Victor Raymond 1 Aust Armd Bde Coy ASC, CHARGES : 1. Stealing property belonging to a regimental institution, namely 2 torch batteries property of regimental canteen of 1 Aust Armd Bde Coy ASC, (2) Alternative to 1. Conduct to prejudice of good order and military discipline in being improperly in possession of 2 torch batteries the property of Regimental Canteen of 1 Aust Armd Bde Coy ASC. FINDING : Not Guilty of both charges and honourably acquitted of the same.

MEMBER TRIED : SA25980 Bdr M J F TREGASKIS, 112 Aust Tk A Regt, CHARGES & FINDINGS : AWL from 0615 hrs 25 Apr 43 until 1500 hrs 16 May 43. SENTENCE : Detention for 28 days, DATE OF SENTENCE : 4 Jun 43, CONFIRMATION : 5 Jun 43, DATE OF PROMULGATION : 9 Jun 43, PERIOD IN CONFINEMENT AWAITING TRIAL : 18 days.

MEMBER TRIED : SX15200 Gnr W. WARNER, 112 Tk A Regt, CHARGES & FINDINGS : AWL from 0615 hrs 25 Apr 43 until 1500 hrs 16 May 43. SENTENCE : Detention for 60 days, DATE OF SENTENCE : 4 Jun 43, CONFIRMATION : 5 Jun 43, DATE OF PROMULGATION : 9 Jun 43, PERIOD IN CONFINEMENT AWAITING TRIAL : 18 days.

(C. C. Anderson)
Lt-Col
A A & Q H G 1 Aust Armd Div

Distribution - Normal.

FOUND

9 TSMG Magazines Size 20, bearing Army No. "WX92533". Found on road near YANDANOOKA.

(Ref No. 15/61)

LOST

BANDEROL POLE and FLAG, during recent Div Exercises at Map Ref LINGENEW SHEET 370777.

(Ref No. 15/60)

SPECTACLES, belonging to WX18032 Tpr HIGGINS K W (2/10 Aust Armd Regt) Maker Mr B the Optician. Lost on 8 Jun.

Any person having information concerning above articles will notify his unit and unit will forward particulars to this HQ quoting Ref No. shown.

EQUIPMENT HELD BY R T O LINGENEW

KIT BAG belonging to WX81668 Dr. W.G.ROLFE ex 109 Con Depot, NORTHAM

PACK & HAVERSACK belonging to V79561 Tpr J. ALLEN

STEEL HELMET

WATER (No 14838), Respirator & Helmet Steel belonging to WX32425
.. H PALMER.

RESPIRATOR - SX16630 W G D JOLLY

The above may be collected on application to R T O LINGENEW.

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Appendix 37

Army Form W3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)
23 / 43 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 22 / 6 / 1943. 1 Aust Armd Div (Unit)

W.E. 1 / 1 / 2 OFFRS. 47 O.R's. 275 + OFFRS. O.R's. 1 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10					
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.									
Rein'ts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'ts Required					
	1 6 6	2	1 1 4 6 15 6 3	Maj-General. Colonel Lieut.-Colonels Majors Captains Lieutenants Chaplains Quartermasters A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs. Civilians Counting as Offrs.										
	13	2	36											
Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 19 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).		DETAIL		A.I.P.	C.M.P.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.P.	**	TOTAL	
		A		35	1									36
		E(1)												
		E(2)												

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit From	Date	CAUSE
NX 70510	Capt	Gribben R J T	2/14 Aust Lt Fd Amb	24/6/43	Rel: DADMS

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit To	Date	CAUSE
NX 12267	Maj	Benjamin D J	3 Aust Corps	16/6/43	Rejoined

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO HQ 1 Aust Armd Div (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. 26 / 6 / 1943.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).
TX 2106	Capt	Tudor E D	"X" Listed 1 A G E
VK 65847	Capt	Kerr G	"X" Listed 118 A G H

CENSUS OF OFFICERS

TABLE F Nil

TABLE G

<u>Rank</u>	<u>Army No</u>	<u>Surname</u>	<u>Initials</u>	<u>Unit or posting to which Officer is proceeding</u>	<u>Date of leaving unit</u>
Maj	HA 7083 3	FROST	A D	2/1 Aust Fd Amb	16 Jun 43
Lieut T/Capt	SA 17195	BATUP	A J	L E Q Tactica l Sch Armd Formations Cso No 5	11 Jun 43

TABLE H Nil

TABLE I Nil

TABLE J Nil

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCESS E C R E T

Copy No. _____

HQ 1 Aust Armd Div
26 Jun 43

CIRCULAR Q 203.

FIREWOOD

1. To assist units whilst a reserve supply of firewood is being cut to provide adequate timber sufficiently dry to burn satisfactorily, dry timber will be released from FERRIER'S property supplementary to drawing schedule for GLADSTONE'S property.

Units will continue to draw from GLADSTONE'S area in accordance with schedule in para 4 Circular Q 190 of 7 Jun 43.

3. Additional quantities of dry wood will be made available ex FERRIER'S property as under :-

Serial No.	Unit	Additional Weekly Quantity in Tons	Day	Drawing Time	Times	1st Drawing Day
1	HQ Sqn 1 Aust Armd Div	6	Mon	0900 hrs		28 Jun 43
2	HQ RAA	3	"	0930 "	"	" "
3	3 Aust Fd Regt	6	"	1000 "	"	" "
4	16 Aust Fd Regt	6	"	1030 "	"	" "
5	112 Aust Tk A Regt	6	"	1100 "	"	" "
6	121 Aust Lt A A Regt	6	"	1130 "	"	" "
7	2/1 Aust Fd Pk Sqn RAE	3	"	1400 "	"	" "
8	3 Aust Fd Sqn RAE	3	"	1430 "	"	" "
9	HQ & 1 Sqn Sigs	3	"	1500 "	"	" "
10	HQ C A S C	3	Tues	0900 "		29 "
11	Div Tps Coy AACSC	6	"	0930 "	"	" "
12	143 Aust Gen Tpt Coy AACSC	6	"	1000 "	"	" "
13	3 Aust Mot Bde Coy AACSC	6	"	1030 "	"	" "
14	3 Aust Lt Fd Amb	3	"	1100 "	"	" "
15	2/14 Aust Lt Fd Amb	3	"	1130 "	"	" "
16	1 Aust Indep Sec MAC	3	"	1400 "	"	" "
17	103 Aust C C S	6	"	1430 "	"	" "
18	1 Aust Armd Corps Ord Fd Pk (Div Sec)	3	"	1500 "	"	" "
19	1 Aust Armd Tps Wkshop	6	Wed	0900 "		30 "
20	1 Aust Armd Bde Gp Wkshop	3	"	0930 "	"	" "
21	1 Aust Armd Div Pro Coy	3	"	1000 "	"	" "
22	1 Aust Armd Div Salv. Unit	2	"	1030 "	"	" "
		95				

4. Unit parties will report to control pt HQ/6 rd and ck junc 354392.
5. Firewood ex FERRIER'S property will NOT be picked up without unit party first reporting to control pt. Unit party will conform to instructions given at control pt.
6. Dry wood will NOT be cut by div cutting party as this party is cutting a reserve of green timber. Unit parties will therefore need axes.
7. Time-tables both for GLADSTONE'S and FERRIER'S properties will be strictly adhered to.

2.

8. FERRIER'S property is situated vicinity H50/6 rd and ck junc 354392.

9. Ack.

Chabaud Capt-
for Lt-Col
A A & Q H G 1 Aust Armd Div

DISTRIBUTION - Units shown in para 3 above,
Plus copies to :- 3 Aust Corps
T-vm Major
3 Aust Mt Bde (extra copy for infm unit
carting C C S wood).
FERRIER'S Cutting Party (2 c. pies).

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

Headquarters
1 Aust Armd Div
27 Jun 43

CIRCULAR Q 204.

CANTEEN SUPPLIES

1. The following variations in rationed commodities will prevail 28 Jun to 3 Jul 43.

COMMODITY	RATION SCALE PER WEEK
Cigarette Papers	1½ pkts per man
Washing Powder - pkts	1 pkt per 3 men
Air Mail Pads	1 per 20 men
Air Mail Envelopes - pkts	1 per 10 men
Chocolate - ¼ lb tabs	1 tab per man
Sugar	½ - lb per man
Cake - 1 lb	1 per 3 men
Coffee	as required
Honey 1 - lb jars	as required
Tinned Fruit	1 per 8 men
Peanuts 1/- Tins	1 per 20 men
Ovaltine	1 Jar per 40 men

Edward J. Galt
Lt-Col
A A & Q M G 1 Aust Armd Div

DISTRIBUTION - List "C"
Plus Serials 113-122,125

27/43

NOT TO BE PUBLISHED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Service.

SERIAL NO. 27
373 - 391

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCESROUTINE ORDERS PART 1.

BY

MAJOR GENERAL H C H ROBERTSONCOMMANDING 1 AUSTRALIAN ARMoured DIVISION

Headquarters,
1 Aust Arm Div.
Australia.

28 Jun 43

GENERAL STAFFC373. SAND BAGS IN TRG

Further to Div R C G175 of 3 Apr 43, sand bags, on the basis of two per target for each rifle range (50 yards and classification), may be issued for use as rifle rests.

[Signature]
Lt-Col
G S 1 Aust Arm Div

BRANCH OF THE ASSISTANT ADJUTANT AND
QUARTERMASTER GENERAL

A374. TRAINING STAFFS ARMS & EQUIPMENT.

Personnel selected for tour of duty with Training Depots will at all times be transferred with Personal Arms and Equipment.

(CRO 912/43)

A375. AAF W 3008 - FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS.

- (a) To enable the utmost information to be obtained from AAFs W 3008 submitted by units the following adjustments as to the compilation of Part D are to be adopted forthwith:-
- (i) In Column 5 of Part D every officer posting provided for by the "E" of the particular unit will be indicated, irrespective of whether an officer is at the time occupying that posting. The entries in this column will be grouped in accordance with the sub-division of the unit, i.e., HQ Coys, Btys, Sqns etc., and will only be changed in the event of an amendment to the officer provision of the unit's "E".
 - (ii) Columns 1, 2, 3, 4, 6 and 7 will indicate the respective details regarding each officer as previously particular care being taken to ensure that the entry for each officer appears against the posting which he occupies at the date of the return.
- (b) In addition to the above adjustment units will attach to their AAF W 3008 each week a list of officers who, at the date of the return are on "X" List. The list will indicate the Army No., Rank, and Name of each officer together with the date at which he was placed upon the "X" List and the reason for such action. (CRO 903/43).

A376. CO-OPERATION WITH CIVIL POLICE.

- (a) Instances have been brought to notice of lack of co-operation and in some instances definite obstruction by Military personnel, including officers, in investigation by the Civil Police as to the location of property lost by civilians in which Army personnel are suspected to be involved.
- (b) A serious view is taken of such an attitude which constitutes a breach of GRC A 683/42 and which in addition may constitute both a military and civil offence.
- (c) In this connection attention is directed to the provisions of AA.6(3)(c); also to S.318(2) of the Criminal Code of Western Australia, which makes it a misdemeanour punishable with imprisonment with hard labour for three years for any person (which includes Military personnel) to resist or wilfully obstruct a police officer while acting in the execution of his duty, or any person acting in aid of a police officer while so acting.
- (d) It is the responsibility of all concerned to give the utmost co-operation to the civil police in their investigations, and disciplinary action will be taken in respect of future breaches of the above provisions.

(GRC 984/45).

A377. SPEED LIMITS.

- (a) The speed limits as laid down in Appendix "3" to A37 12/13 are those laid down by the civil authorities in W.A. and will be observed by all Army drivers in accordance with para 1 (b) of GRC 2 30/43, irrespective of maximum speeds given in para 1 (a) of the same GRC.
- (b) Where however the maximum speed for any vehicle as laid down in the GRC is less than that allowed by the civil law for W.A., the speed limit in the GRC will be observed.
- (c) During hostilities speed limits will be governed by operational requirements.

(GRC 595/45)

A378. PAY.

Units are again reminded that cash requirements for fortnightly pay MUST be lodged at the Field Cash Office on the Wednesday week prior to pay day, i.e. 8 days in advance.

Q379. METHYLATED SPIRITS.

Owing to the shortage of supplies the use of Methylated Spirits for other than Medical or Dental purposes is forbidden. AASC will not supply Methylated Spirits and Medical and Dental Units will submit indents for their requirements to Medical and Veterinary Stores.

(GRC 986/42)

Q380. VEH ACCIDENTS.

The attention of units is directed to GRC Q 83/43 ("Knock for Knock" agreements - Army Vehicles).

Para 4 (a) (1) & (2) repeated hereunder will be repeated in Unit R Oc.

- "4(a) (1) The driver of the Army vehicle will inquire of the other party or parties concerned the name of his or their insurance company or companies and will include this information in AAF G 13.
- (2) If the other party or parties refuse to disclose the name of his or their insurance company or companies, the driver of the Army vehicle will record such refusal in the AAF G 13."

3381. RIFLES NO 1 WAS III AND IIX - CHANGED BOLTS BREECH.

Attention is drawn to G R O C. 333/43 re the above.

C Os of Units will arrange for all rifles on their charge to be carefully checked in this regard and, where it is found that bolts, breech, have been changed, immediate efforts will be made to place them correctly. If any such changed bolts cannot be placed correctly within the unit a report showing:

- (a) numbers stamped on bolt levers;
- (b) "Factory" numbers of rifles

will be submitted through the usual channels to reach those H Q MCT later than 12 Jul 43.

Units which have already submitted returns in accordance with above G R O will MCT resubmit.

DISTRICT COURTS MARTIAL - RESULTS OF TRIALS

PLACE OF TRIAL - FIELD

MEMBER TRIED : W82254 Gnr W L KETTERBY - 8 Aust Inf Regt, CHARGES & FINDINGS :
AWOL from 1100 hrs on 28 Apr 43 until 1400 hrs on 8 Jun 43. FINDING : Guilty.
SENTENCE : Detention for 36 days and fined sum of 50. DATE OF SENTENCE : 19 Jun 43,
CONFIRMATION : 24 Jun 43, DATE OF PROMULGATION : 25 Jun 43.

MEMBER TRIED : WXL5872 Cpl J S BARON, 2/10 Aust Arm Regt, CHARGES & FINDINGS :
WOLAS AWOL from 0700 hrs 23 May 43 until 1100 hrs on 1 Jun 43. (L1 15(1)). FINDING :
Guilty, SENTENCE : Fined 50. DATE OF SENTENCE : 17 Jun 43, DATE OF PROMULGATION :
21 Jun 43, PERIOD IN CONFINEMENT & SERVICE TRIAL : 311. CONFIRMED : 10 Jun 43

MEMBER TRIED : WXL6348 Tpr R C J LARSEN, 2/10 Aust Arm Regt, CHARGES & FINDINGS :
1. WOLAS striking a sentinel in what R. C. J. LARSEN, 2/10 Aust Arm Regt, 23 May 43 struck Tpr
W J P HAYES, 2/10 Aust Arm Regt who was acting as sentinel over "E" Squadron
Dump. L. A. 6(2)(c). FINDING NOT GUILTY. 2. WOLAS conduct to or failure of good
order and military discipline in that he at the Field on 23 May 43 failed properly
to answer challenge by sentinel. L. A. 11. FINDING : Guilty. SENTENCE :
Detention for 9 months. DATE OF SENTENCE : 17 Jun 43, CONFIRMATION : 20 Jun 43,
DATE OF PROMULGATION : 28 Jun 43, PERIOD IN CONFINEMENT & SERVICE TRIAL : 12 days.

MEMBER TRIED : WXL6251 Tpr A R WILLY, 40 Sqn 1 Aust Arm Div, CHARGES & FINDINGS :
1. WOLAS absent without leave from 1845 hrs 23 May 43 until 2100 hrs 26 May 43.
FINDING : Guilty. 2. WOLAS conduct to or failure of good order and military
discipline in improperly using military vehicle without authority. FINDING :
Guilty. 3. WOLAS striking public property with 4 gallons of petrol valued at
6/8. FINDING : Not Guilty. 4. WOLAS conduct to or failure of good order and
military discipline in improperly causing to be consumed 4 gallons of petrol
valued at 4/6. FINDING : Guilty. SENTENCE : Detention for 56 days, fine of 50,
a 2 gal under stoppage of 4/6. DATE OF SENTENCE : 2 Jun 43, CONFIRMATION :
6 Jun 43, DATE OF PROMULGATION : 13 Jun 43. PERIOD IN CONFINEMENT & SERVICE
TRIAL : 3 days.

MEMBER TRIED : WXL9509 Tpr B SUTHER, 2/10 Aust Arm Regt, CHARGES & FINDINGS :
1. Neglecting to obey Regimental Rules and orders in that he at 1100 hrs 23 May 43
when his duty did not require him to do so. L. A. 11. 2. Stealing property
belonging to a regimental mess namely a tin of baked beans and other tinned foods
property of regimental headquarters officers mess 2/11 Aust Arm Regt. L. A. 11.
SENTENCE - Fined 50. DATE OF SENTENCE - 5 Jun 43, CONFIRMED : 6 Jun 43, PROM. 13 Jun 43.
MEMBER TRIED : WXL6872 Sgt J. LIND, 2/10 Aust Arm Regt, CHARGES & FINDINGS :
1. WOLAS drunkenness in that he at F. H. H. on 10 May 43 was drunk - L. A. 19.
FINDING : Not Guilty. 2. WOLAS striking a soldier in that he at F. H. H. on
20 May 43 struck WXL4501 Dr WULF 33 - L. A. 37. FINDING : Not Guilty. 3. WOLAS
striking a soldier in that he at F. H. H. on 20 May 43 struck WXL6388 Dr Steven
Jones. L. A. 37. FINDING : Not Guilty.

SECRET

12 AUG 1943

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118
(adapted)"A & Q" Branch
Unit H Q 1 AUST ARMD DIVDate and Time.—From 1 July To 31 July 1943

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
In the Field	1 July		ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1 Published. (Serial No. 28 paras 382-394)	Appendix 1
	3 July		MEMO NO. 2485 (Leave, Pers attending schools) WEEKLY FIELD RETURNS OF OFFERS & O/RANKS (W 3008 & W 3009)	Appendix 2 Appendix 3
	4 July		CIRCULAR Q 205 (Officer's clothing, purchase of)	Appendix 4
			CIRCULAR A 97(d) (Entertainment) CIRCULAR Q 206 (Canteen supplies)	Appendix 5 Appendix 4
	5 July		CIRCULAR Q 207 (Bath) CIRCULAR Q 208 (Firewood, Drawing schedule, Tellara Lake Area)	Appendix 6 Appendix 7
	6 July		ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1 Published (Serial No 29 Paras 395-411) ADMIN ORDER NO 14	Appendix 8 Appendix 9
	7 July		ADMIN NO 14 (Addendum) Concert at HQ provided by 4 Div Concert Party	Appendix 10
	8 July		CIRCULAR Q 209 (Expense stores, Scale of issue) CIRCULAR A 117A (Dental treatment 1 Aust Armd Div)	Appendix 11 Appendix 12
	10 July		ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1 Published (Serial 30 Paras 412-415) CIRCULAR Q 210 (Canteen supplies)	Appendix 13 Appendix 14
			Picture Programme provided by 56 Aust Mobile Cinema WEEKLY FIELD RETURNS OF OFFERS & O/RANKS (W3008 & W3009)	Appendix 15
	12 July		CIRCULAR Q 208(a) (Firewood, Drawing schedule, Tellara Lake Area)	Appendix 16
	13 July		ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1 Published (Serial No 31 Paras 416-436)	Appendix 17
	14 July		CIRCULAR Q 212 (Engine stopping procedure)	Appendix 18
			CIRCULAR A 97(e) (Entertainment)	Appendix 19

Warner Unit

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118
(adapted)

"A & Q" Branch

(Erase heading not required)

Unit H Q 1 AUST ARMD DIVDate and Time.—From 1 July To 31 July 1943

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
In the Field	15 July	4.1	CIRCULAR Q 213 (D.M.E. Technical Instructions)	Appendix 20
	16 July	11.1	ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1 Published (Serial No 32 Paras 437-441)	Appendix 21
	17 July	11.1	CIRCULAR Q 214 (Canteen Supplies)	Appendix 22
		11.1	WEEKLY FIELD RETURNS OF OFFERS & O/RANKS (W3008 & W3009)	Appendix 23
			Picture Programme provided by 56 Aust Mobile Cinema	
	18 July	11.1	CIRCULAR A 126 (Responsibility in regard to Public & Trust Moneys)	Appendix 24
	19 July	11.1	CIRCULAR Q 215 (Tanks M3 - Fitted with Radial Petrol Engines)	Appendix 25
		11.1	CIRCULAR A 127 (A E M E Pers attached to Units)	Appendix 26
		11.1	ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1 Published (Serial No 33 Paras 442-452)	Appendix 27
	20 July	11.1	CIRCULAR A 128 (Return of Tradesmen)	Appendix 28
	21 July	11.1	Concert at HQ provided by 2 Div Concert Party	
			MEMO 2862 (Loss of Pistols)	Appendix 29
	22 July	11.1	ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1 Published (Serial No 34 Paras 453-460)	Appendix 30
	23 July	11.1	ADMIN NO 15 (ORDER)	Appendix 31
	24 July	11.1	Picture Programme provided by 56 Aust Mobile Cinema	
		11.1	MOVEMENT TABLE PART 1 (In conjunction with Admin Order No 15)	Appendix 32
		11.1	CIRCULAR Q 216 (Canteen Supplies)	Appendix 33
		11.1	CIRCULAR A 129 (Discharge from A M F Release or Exemption)	Appendix 34

SECRET

PAGE (3)

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

"A & Q" Branch

(Erase heading not required)

Unit H Q 1 AUST ARMD DIV

Date and Time.—From 1 July To 31 July 1943

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
In the Field	24 July	<i>id.</i>	FIELD RETURN OF OFFERS & O/RANKS(W3008 & W3009)	Appendix 35
	25 July	<i>id.</i>	AMENDMENT TO MOVEMENT TABLE PART 1	Appendix 36
		<i>id.</i>	AMENDMENT TO MOVEMENT TABLE PART 1 NO 2	Appendix 37
		<i>id.</i>	ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1 Published (Serial No 35 Paras 461-466)	Appendix 38
	27 July	<i>id.</i>	MOVEMENT TABLE PART 2 (In conjunction with Admin Order No 15)	Appendix 39
		<i>id.</i>	CIRCULAR A 97 (f) (Entertainment)	Appendix 40
	28 July	<i>id.</i>	CIRCULAR A 97(g) (Entertainment)	Appendix 41
	30 July	<i>id.</i>	ADDENDUM TO MOVEMENT TABLE PART 2	Appendix 42
	31 July	<i>id.</i>	CIRCULAR Q 217 (V O L Items - Introduction of AAF G12s)	Appendix 43
		<i>id.</i>	ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1 Published (Serial No 36 Paras 466-477)	Appendix 44
		<i>id.</i>	WEEKLY FIELD RETURN OF OFFERS & O/RANKS (W3008 & W3009)	Appendix 45
			Picture Programme provided by 56 Aust Mobile Cinema	

W. A. Lewis.

23/43

NOT TO BE PUBLISHED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Service.

.....

SERIAL NO. 26
582 - 394

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCESROUTINE ORDERS PART 1

BY

MAJOR GENERAL H C H ROBERTSONCOMMANDING 1 AUSTRALIAN ARMoured DIVISION

Headquarters,
1 Aust Arm Div,
Australia.

1 Jul 43.

GENERAL STAFFG382. CAMOUFLAGE NETS.

To preserve our present holding of camouflage nets and garnishings, units will discontinue the use of nets in our present camp areas. During exercises and in this area in cases of emergency, the necessary trg will be carried out by all units.

Units will ensure that camouflage nets remain with the vch where practicable.

[Signature]
Lt-Col
G-3 1 Aust Arm Div

BRANCH OF THE ASSISTANT ADJUTANT AND
QUARTER MASTER GENERAL

A383. UNITS CLASSIFIED AS AIF:

The following unit is classified as an AIF unit under the provisions of GAO A170/1943 -

1 Aust Arm Div Mob Bath Unit.

(GAO G 472/43)

A384. PHARMACEUTICAL PERSONNEL.

- (a) Div RC A272 required the furnishing of returns of all Pharmaceutical NCOs who are qualified Pharmacists.
- (b) By direction of HQ Melbourne a return is now desired including qualified pharmacists in all units, irrespective of their rank and posting.
- (c) Units will accordingly forward returns in the following form to reach this HQ by 1800 hrs 8 Jul 43.

Regtl No.	Rank	Name	Unit	Date of enlistment	Pharmaceutical Appointment or other posting	Registered as Pharm or not

- (d) NIL returns will be supplied where applicable.

(GRC 895/43)

A385. RECOVERY OF TRADESMEN.

- (a) Under instructions from HQ, the Recovery of Tradesmen which was recently temporarily suspended is to be resumed in order that the recovery of tradesmen who are not employed in the Army commensurate with their civil qualifications may be so completed.

The undermentioned officer has been appointed investigating officer in connection with the scheme and all units will afford him every assistance :-

HQ 1 Aust Armd Div - T/MAJ VILCOCK L F BARRING

- (b) In the near future, the Formation Investigating Officer will visit each unit in order to discuss this important matter.
- (c) All units will ensure that their records concerning personnel are complete and up to date particularly with regard to the following:-
- (i) Civilian occupations.
 - (ii) Apprenticeships served.
 - (iii) Civilian Technical qualifications.
 - (iv) Army Tradegrouping.
 - (v) TG entries in pay books.
 - (vi) Whether considered suitable for trade-testing or upgrading.
 - (vii) Present employment in unit.

- (d) Each unit will appoint a Liaison Officer to act in conjunction with the Formation Investigating Officer on his visit to the unit.

(GRC 896/43)

A386. MILITARY INVESTIGATIONS - REPORTS OF INCIDENTS - GRC 896/43.

The method of conducting Military Investigations in respect of :-

- (a) Loss of or damage to Government property.
- (b) Loss, damage or injury involving claims for compensation by the public against the Commonwealth.
- (c) Injuries to members of the Forces.

is set out clearly in GRC 392 Parts II, III and IV together with the duties and obligations of the Investigating Officer.

In many cases Investigating Officers have not included in their reports answers to the specific questions required by the GRC nor have D files been completed as required by para 21 thereof.

Unit Comds will ensure that in future before the investigating officer's report is submitted to this HQ the requirements of GRC 392 are strictly complied with and that such report contains a statement whether the damage to government property has been or will be repaired by the Army or not.

A387. FUNERALS AND BURIALS OTHER THAN IN PRESCRIBED AREAS.

Recent experience has shown that all units have not carefully noted GRC A347/43 and GRC 899/43 especially in regard to the procedure to be followed. This is a serious matter and care will be exercised by all unit Comds to ensure that the procedure laid down is strictly carried out.

(GRC 897/45)

A388. DISCIPLINE AT DRIVALS - SAVING II.

Snaking whilst driving any type of Army vehicle is strictly forbidden.

(This instruction will be repeated in all Unit Routine Orders). (GRC 898/43)

A390. ASOs - AMENDMENT.

ASC 2/14 (Forbidden Subjects) is amended by deleting the word "should" in the first line thereof and inserting in its stead the word "will".
(CRO 1000/43).

A390. MEDICAL - POST MORTEM EXAMINATIONS - REPORTS.

When an autopsy is performed on a member of the AMF by a medical officer of the Forces or by a civil medical practitioner, two copies of the report on the findings will be forwarded to BLMS 3 Aust Corps.
(CRO 1001/43).

A331. CHIROPODY SETS.

Units will render a return of chiropody sets held to this HQ by 3 Jul 45.
(CRO 1002/43).

A392. VEHICLE MARKINGS - RED CROSS GENEVA.

The following vehicles only will be marked with Red Cross, Geneva :-

- (a) Motor Ambulances
- (b) Technical Vehicles, e.g. Mobile Dressing stations, Mobile Bacteriological Laboratories, Blood Refrigerating Trailers, and ice making machines, 4 x 4 blood storage truck.

Vehicles of Medical Units other than those stated above may carry flags, Red Cross, Geneva, fixed to the wind screen when being used for Medical purposes, i.e., the transport of sick or wounded, protected personnel or medical equipment stores.

Vehicles of RMO's and administrative medical officers may also carry flags Red Cross, Geneva, fixed to the wind screen.

Motor Ambulances will be marked with four Red Crosses, Geneva, one on top of vehicle, one on each side, and one on canopy. Ambulances vary slightly in size so no fixed dimensions for the Cross are laid down, but they will be as large as possible.
(CRO 1004/43).

A395. NATIVE LABOUR OVERSEAS A N G A U.

- (a) Owing to an acute shortage of personnel suitable for appointment as native labour overseers, it is proposed to make up deficiencies from within the resources of units on the mainland. With this in view units are requested to call for volunteers from those who are suitable for this type of work. Qualifications necessary are enumerated in para (b). Personnel selected will be required to transfer to A N G A U and undergo a period of training as specified by HQ NG FORCE prior to appointment.

(b) Qualifications.

- (i) Aged between 25 and 50 years.
- (ii) Experience in Australian New Guinea or Solomon an advantage, but not essential.
- (iii) Initiative and some organising ability.
- (iv) Able to handle men.
- (v) Some experience in bushwork.
- (vi) Knowledge of first aid an advantage but not essential.
- (vii) A desire to understand the peculiarities of the native and the manner in which he must be treated to obtain the best results.

(c) Units etc. will submit particulars of personnel selected vide pro forma hereunder, to reach these HQ by 6.00.45

Army No	Rank	Name	Unit	Age	Med Class	Remarks

(CRO 1003/23)

Q394. REPAIRS - BINOCULARS, COMPASSES & INSTRUMENTS.

When any of the above equipments are forwarded to Workshops for repair, units will ensure that they are packed in the original manufacturers' cases, if these are available. If original cases are not held, all equipments must be packed securely in some suitable substitute to avoid damage in transit.

(020 1009/42).

DISTRICT COURTS MARTIAL - RESULTS OF TRIALS

PLACE OF TRIAL - INTERVIEW

DEFENSE TRIED : V28550 Pte A W SMITH, 3 Aust Mnt Bde Coy IADC, CHARGES & FINDINGS : 1. Desertion by reason of AWOL from 27 Feb 42 until 1600 hrs on 2 Mar 43. EA 12(1)(a). FINDING : Guilty. 2. LOSING by neglect, clothing and regimental necessities to value of £7/1/7. EA 24(2). FINDING : Guilty in respect of articles to value of £6/11/7. SENTENCE : 1. Detention for 2 years, (2) Pnt under stoppages of £6/11/7 value of articles found deficient. DATE OF SENTENCE : 17 Jun 43, CONFIRMATION : 22 Jun 43. DATE OF PROMULGATION : 24 Jun 43, PERIOD IN CONFINEMENT AWAITING TRIAL : 106 days.

MEMBER TRIED : NX46707 Tpr H. NAUGHTON, 2/1 Amst Armd Regt, CHARGES & FINDINGS :
1. WOAS stealing public property in that he in the field on or about 12 Jun 43
stole 72 rounds of .38 pistol ammunition, 48 rounds of .303 ammunition and
60 rounds of .450 TSMG ammunition, public property. AA 18(4). 2. Alternative
to first charge. WOAS conduct to prejudice of good order and military discipline
in being improperly in possession of 72 rounds of .38 pistol ammunition 48 rounds
of .303 ammunition and 60 rounds of .450 TSMG ammunition, public property. AA40.
SENTENCE : Not Guilty. DATE OF TRIAL : 20 Jun 43?

MEMBER TRIED : NX92480 Pte P. GRINHAM S/1 Aust Armd Tps Wgthop, CHARGES & FINDINGS : WAS absenting himself without leave from 0915 hrs 3 May 43 until 1045 hrs 15 Jun 43. AA 15(1). FINDING : Guilty. SENTENCE : Detention for 120 days, DATE OF SENTENCE : 25 Jun 43, CONFIRMATION : 29 Jun 43, DATE OF PROMulgATION : 23 Jun 43, PERIOD IN CONFINEMENT AWAITING TRIAL : 10 days.

distribution - Normal

NOTICE

LOST

Rifle Nos :	128407	12774	5381	51241
	17030	12758	125667	16857
	83041	15176	39041	

Any unit holding any of the above rifles will notify AA GC HQ FSC/AFTR.

Headquarters
1 West End Day
1 Jul 45.

2485

IRVING, PAULS ATTENDING SCHOOLS.

1. Pers attending Schools in the Eastern States will be granted 24 days RL at the termination of the School.
2. A certificate to this effect will be issued to the School by the Unit concerned.
3. This L. 6783 of 31 Mar is cancelled.

F. J. Mulford apt 3.1
1 Jul 45, 1 West End Day

DISTRIBUTION: Dist 4th wire
serials 113-122,
125, 131-135.

[illegible]

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 3 / 7 / 1943 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Maj Gen	VX 20521	Robertson	H C H	G O C	Yes		
Lieut	W X 579	Stewart	G F	ADC	Yes		
Lt Col	VX 20318	Kyngdon	C W T	GSOI	Yes		
Maj	TX 6123	Perry	A D	GSOI	Yes		
Capt	VX 64392	Bruce	W F	GSOS	Yes		
Lieut	GX 17198	Nickolls	P M	Stf Ltr	Yes		
Capt	EX 76344	Morrison	D B	L O	Yes		
Capt VX 102633		Trumble	R W	L O	Yes		
Lt Col	VX 55432	Wheeler	K E	AAAGMG	Yes		
Maj	VX 10204	Anderson	A C	DAAG	Yes		
Capt	EX 76209	Richardson	L C J	Stf Ltr	A Yes		
Capt	EX 11125	Court	C W M	DAAGMG	Yes		
Capt	EX 11423	White	G D	Stf Ltr	Q No	Duty 3 Aust Corps	24/6/43
Capt	EX 77504	Harris	K C F	S C A	Yes		
Capt	EX 70787	White	L H	S C Q	Yes		
Lt Col	VX 15214	Jelbart	M T	CRE	Yes		
Capt	TX 6110	Donnelly	B J	AdjRAB	Yes		
Capt	VX 69447	Madsen	E C	FdEngr	Yes		
Capt	EX 76018	Smith	R C	DLO	Yes		
Capt	VX 80945	Hewison	J L	BdeLO	Yes		
Capt	EX 460	Mallyon	J C	AmnOffr	Yes		
Lieut	EX 86307	Rebb	W H	EduOffr	Yes		
Chap	VX 319	Tyler	W R	ChapCE	No	Leave	
Chap	EX 67789	Keen	G A	ChapCE	Yes		
Chap	EX 77336	Hogan	E	ChapRG	Yes		
Col	EX 168	Russell	R H	ADMS	No	Leave	
Maj	EX 17714	Smith	W S	DAD Hyg	No	Leave	
Maj	EX 12521	Marks	J H D	ADOS	Yes		
Lieut	VX 27508	Colechin	J E M	CO	Yes		
Lt-Col	EX 225	Stathan	P W	CAEME	Yes		
Lieut	EX 37392	Bryant	J F M	EMS Wls	No	Duty 1 Aust Armd Div Sig School	12/6/43
Capt	V 144944	McFadden	T J	DAPH	No	GRD Claremont	1/7/43
Maj	VX 113	Holden	J C	OCSqn	No	Duty 3 Aust Corps Sch	12/5/43
Capt	OX 383	Glasgow	G	21/cSqn	Yes	Harvey	
Lieut	EX 60659	Balzer	R	CatAdvr	Yes		
				LieutTks	Yes		
				LieutTks			
				T O			

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment	Nature of Attachment.
Lieut	EX 17938	Nicholas A W H 3	Aust Mt Bde	6/6/43	Relg DAD Hyg
Capt	EX 17068	Martin L W 2/14	Ast Lt Pd Amb	19/4/43	A/DADMS
Lieut	VX 48846	Keck W D 2/10	Ast Arm Rgt	5/6/43	Relg LO
Capt	EX 52028	Humphries H R C 1	Ast Arm Bde	10/6/43	Relg Camp Com
Major	VX 100004	Darling L P 28	Ast Mtr Rgt	11/6/43	PERCEN 1/c Tradesmen
Major	VX 69089	Fletcher J F HQ 5	Ast Mtr Bde	11/6/43	P P Cs M
Capt	EX 76510	Gribben E J T 2/14	Ast Lt Pd Amb	24/6/43	Rel DADMS

3 July 43

Date of Despatch

"X" List on back.

Signature of Commander
21/11/43
1 Aust. Armd. Division

D.L.O.—No pads. 4/3

"X" LIST.

NO	RANK	NAME		DATE	CAUSE
TX 2106	Capt	Tudor	E D	28 Apr 43	Evac 1 AGH
VX 85847	Capt	Kerr	G	1 June 43	Evac 118 A G H

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

Headquarters,
1 Aust Armd Div.
4 Jul 43.

CIRCULAR Q265OFFICERS' CLOTHING - PURCHASE OF

The following extract from M G O memo 7 Jun 43 to 3 Aust Corps is repeated for info.

1. Clothing ration coupons need not be surrendered for the items mentioned in para 4 of G R O 385/43. Military style shirts, however, can be worn not only as an item of outer-uniform, but also under a jacket; and coupons should therefore be surrendered for shirts.
2. When the scale of clothing ration coupons issued to Army personnel was fixed, officer pattern shirts were already rated at 12 coupons each, and work shirts made from certain specified materials, 5 coupons each. After several applications have been made to the Rationing Commission, agreement has been obtained to a rating of 5 coupons for all shirts, military pattern (that is with collar attached, pockets and shoulder straps) made from any material if purchased from Army stores or Officers' shops. If purchased from civilian stores, military pattern shirts made from drill will require 5 coupons, and from any other material, 12 coupons in accordance with the Rationing Commission's published scale.
3. Officers as well as other ranks may draw a free issue of two shirts military khaki for summer wear. If they desire to augment this issue by purchases, and stocks are available, they may do so on surrender of only 5 coupons per shirt. Officers wearing this type of shirt as an item of outer uniform are therefore much better placed than officers who are expected to wear cloth jackets all the year round and have to surrender 14 coupons for each officer pattern shirt with two separate collars.
4. Objection has already been taken by the Rationing Commission to the issue (unauthorised) of shirting by Ordnance Depots for making up into officers' shirts.
5. The policy of the issue of shirts is now under review. "

CIRCULAR Q266.CANTEEN SUPPLIES

1. The following variations in rationed commodities will prevail 15 Jul to 10 Jul 43.

COMMODITY	RATION SCALE PER WEEK
Boot Polish Tins	1 tin per 6 men
Air Mail Pads	1 pad per 40 men
Ink bot	1 bot per 60 men
Chocolate	4 tabs per man
Sugar	$\frac{1}{4}$ - lb per man
Cake	1 - lb per 6 men
Biscuits pkts	1 pkt per man
Tinned Meats - Fish	1 tin per 20 men
Tinned Lobster	1 tin per 10 men

C. W. Court
Lt-Col
A A & Q M G 1 Aust Armd Div

DISTRIBUTION - List "C"
Plus Serials 113 - 122, 125

SECURITY

1 MUST ARMED DIV

4 Jul 43

CIRCULAR : 197(d)ENTERTAINMENT

1. Grouping Appn "A" and "B" att cancels Circular 197(c) dated 31 May 43 and will be read in conjunction with Circular 197 dated 18 Mar 43.
2. MOBILE PICTURE UNIT
 - (a) Two Units will operate in the Div giving a weekly program.
 - (b) Both Units are numbered and will operate as hereunder:
 - (i) No 58 Gp 1 to 6
 - (ii) No 59 Gp 7 to 12
 - (c) Power will be supplied by Bishop units shown in Appn "A". Units will leave Bishop lines at 1700 hrs each day.
3. CONCERT PARTY.
 - (a) 4 Must Div Concert Party will operate in Div area for the next tour, routing is shown in Appn "B".

Mobile Picture Units will commence showing at 1900 hrs; Concert Party at 1930 hrs.

A. C. Anderson
Lt-Col
1 Must Arm'd Div.

DISTRIBUTION : List C.

SECURITY

ITINERARY--MOB. PICTURE UNIT

APPENDIX "A"

GP.	UNITS	MOB PIC UNIT	DATE	W/SHIPS TO SUPPLY POWER
1.	2/11 Aust Armd C Regt	No 58	5 Jul	3 Aust Mot Bde
			12 "	W/ships
			19 "	
			26 "	
2.	26 Aust Mot Regt	No 58	6 Jul	3 Aust Mot Bde
	101 Aust Mot Regt		13 "	W/ships
	H.Q. 3 Aust Mot Bde		20 Jul	
	3 Sqn Sigs		27 "	
3.	2/10 Aust Armd Regt	No 58	7 Jul	1 Aust Armd Bde
	4 Aust Mot Regt		14 "	W/ships
	3 Aust Mot Bde W/ships		21 "	
			29 "	
4.	2/5 Aust Armd Regt	No 58	8 Jul	1 Aust Armd Bde
	15 Aust Mot Regt		15 "	W/ships
	H.D.S.		22 "	
			28 "	
5.	2/7 Aust Armd Regt	No 58	9 Jul	1 Aust Armd Tps
	H.Q. 1 Aust Armd Bde		16 "	W/ships Div Sec
	2 Sqn Sigs		23 "	
			31 "	
6.	H.Q. 1 Aust Armd Div	No 58	10 Jul	1 Aust Armd Tps
	334 LAD. Fd Cash Office		17 "	W/ships Div Sec
	Provost Coy Postal Unit		24 "	
	1 Sqn Sigs "V" FSQ		31 "	
	50% F.S.D. Cipher Sec			
7.	2/1 Aust Armd Div Tps W/ships	No 58	6 Jul	
	2/1 Aust Armd Bde W/ships		12 "	
	2/1 Aust Armd Corps Ord Fd Pk		19 "	
	2/14 Aust Lt Fd Amb		26 "	
	103 Aust CCS. 64 Dental Unit			
	3 Aust Lt Fd Amb. Salvage Unit			
	1 Aust Ind MAC. 50% FSD			
	1 Aust Mob Bath			
8.	2/1 Aust Fd Pk Sqn	No 58	5 Jul	
	2/5 Aust Fd Sqn		13 "	
	2/2 Aust Fd Sqn		20 "	
			27 "	
9.	10 Aust Fd Regt	No 58	7 Jul	
	3 Aust Fd Regt		14 "	
	H.Q. R.A.		23 "	
			29 "	
10.	121 Aust Lt A/A Regt	No 58	8 Jul	
	112 Aust Tk/A Regt		15 "	
			24 "	
			29 "	
11.	1 Aust Armd Bde Coy A.S.C.	No 58	9 Jul	
	1 Aust Armd Div Tps Coy A.S.C.		16 "	
	3 Aust Mot Bde Coy A.S.C.		21 "	
	143 Aust Gen Tpt Coy A.S.C.		31 "	
12.	H.Q. Comd A.S.C.	No 58	10 Jul	
	2/1 Tk/Tptr Coy A.S.C.		17 "	
			22 "	
			31 "	

SECURITY

CONCERT PARTY ITINERARY

APPENDIX B

GP.	UNITS	DATE	CONCERT PARTY
1.	2/11 Aust Armd Regt	10 Jul	4 Aust Div
2.	26 Aust Hvt Regt 101 Aust Hvt Regt H.Q. 3 Aust Hvt Bde Gp 3 Sqn Sigs	25 Jul	" "
3.	2/11 Aust Armd Regt 4 Aust Hvt Regt 3 Aust Hvt Bde Gp	12 Jul	" "
4.	2/10 Aust Armd Regt 13 Aust Hvt Regt H.Q.	5 Jul	" "
5.	2/11 Aust Armd Regt H.Q. 1 Aust Armd Bde 2 Sqn Sigs	6 Jul	" "
6.	H.Q. 1 Aust Armd Div 504 L. B. D. Cash Office Provost Coy Postal Unit. 1 Sqn Sigs H.W. P. & M. Officer Sec. 501 P.S.D.	7 Jul	
7.	2/1 Aust Armd Tps. Gp 2/1 Aust Armd Bde Gp 2/1 Aust Armd Corps Gp. 10 Pk 2/14 Aust Lt Pk Amb 103 Aust CCS, 64 Dental Unit 3 Aust Lt Pk Amb 1 Aust Ind Pk C 501 P.S.D. 1 Aust Hvt Bath Unit	8 Jul	
8.	2/1 Aust Pk Sqn 2/3 Aust Pk Sqn 2/2 Aust Pk Sqn	10 Jul	" "
9.	16 Aust Pk Regt 3 Aust Pk Regt H.Q. R.	9 Jul	" "
10.	121 Aust Lt Pk Regt 112 Aust Trk Pk Regt	11 Jul	" "
11.	1 Aust Armd Bde Coy H.Q. 1 Aust Armd Div Tps Coy H.Q. 3 Aust Hvt Bde Coy H.Q. 145 Aust Gen. Spt Coy H.Q.	14 Jul	" "
12.	H.Q. Comd H.Q. 2/1 Aust Trk Troop Coy H.Q.	16 Jul	" "

AUSTRIAN MILITARY FORCESSECRET

Headquarters
1 Aust Armd Div
4 Jul 43

CIRCULAR 9207BATH

1. Circular 9199 is hereby cancelled.
2. New itinerary for 1 Aust Armd Div 100 Bath Unit is set out in the Schedule on the reverse side.
3. Day 1 for third serial will be 11 Jul 43
 " " " fourth " " " 21 "
 " " " fifth " " " 25 "
- Day 1 for subsequent serials will be advised.
4. Water
 - (a) Units can draw up to an extra 800 gals of water for the day on which the bath is allocated.
 - (b) Water points are shown on the Schedule hereto.
 - (c) Time of drawing is by direct liaison between unit and water point picket.
 - (d) Bath Unit will not be asked to tap water. This is a unit responsibility.
5. Itinerary will NOT be changed without permission of this HQ.
6. Blankets will be disinfested once every six weeks by the Disinfector Unit, which will operate separately from the showers. Not less than 48 hrs notice will be given to the Bath by unit requiring such disinfestation.
7. Pairs of small neighbouring units will bathe under arrangements made direct with unit to which they are adjacent.

Robert Cap...
 For Lt-Col
 A A & Q M B 1 Aust Armd Div

DISTRIBUTION: List E plus
 Serials 113-121 and 125
 24 Bakery and 1 I D

SECRET

1. AUST ARMED DIV LCB BATH UNIT SCHEDULE

BATHING UNIT No. 1

		<u>WATER POINT</u>	
DAY			
1	1 Aust Arm'd Bde Coy AASC	AM	No. 2
	2/1 Aust Arm'd Div Tps Coy AASC	PM	"
2	3 Aust Mot Bde Coy AASC	AM	"
	143 Aust Gen Tpt Coy AASC	PM	"
3	2/1 Aust Lk Tptr Coy AASC	AM	"
	HQ Cold AASC	PM	"
4	2/1 Aust /1 PH Sq	AM	" "
	2 Aust FA Sq		
	2/3 Aust FA Sq		
	2/14 Aust Lt FA Regt		
	103 Aust CCS	PM	No. 10
5	HQ		
	3 Aust FA Regt	AM	No. 2
	16 Aust FA Regt		
6	112 Aust Tk/A Regt	AM	"
	121 Aust Lt AA Regt	PM	"
7.	2/1 Aust Arm'd Tps Workshop	AM	No. 10
	2/1 Aust Arm'd Corps Ord FA PH	PM	"
	Div Sec		
8	Rest and maintenance		
9	Training		

BATHING UNIT No. 2.

DAY			
1	26 Aust Mot Regt	AM	No. 10
	101 Aust Mot Regt	PM	"
2	4 Aust Mot Regt	AM	"
	HQ 3 Aust Mot Bde	PM	"
	3 Sqn Sigs		
3	HQ Sqn 1 Aust Arm'd Div	AM	"
	HQ & 1 Sqn Sigs and Pro Coy		
	3 Aust Mot Bde Workshop	PM	"
	1 Aust Arm'd Bde Workshop		
4	2/5 Aust Arm'd Regt	AM	"
	2/10 Aust Arm'd Regt	PM	"
5	2/7 Aust Arm'd Regt	AM	"
	15 Aust Mot Regt	PM	"
6	2/11 Aust Arm'd C Regt	AM	No. 12
	HQ School		
	HQ Sqn 1 Aust Arm'd Bde	PM	No. 10
	2 Sqn Sigs		
7	Detached working parties out on roads, etc.		
8	Rest and maintenance		
9	Training		

NOTE: 3 Aust Lt FA Regt to be showered in LCB Bath Unit Area in conjunction with Bath Unit showers.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCESSECRETCopy No. 15Headquarters,
1st Aust Armd Div.
5 Jul 43

CIRCULAR Q 208

FIREWOODDRAWING SCHEDULE - TELLARA LAKE AREAREF MAP DONGARRA H50/5 3439

1. Firewood has NOT been cut in above area in accordance with instructions issued by this HQ.
2. Method of cutting is governed by terms of agreement with owner and the need for conservation of tpt and manpower.
3. As from and incl 13 Jul 43 all cutting will be done in above area by cutting parties nominated by this HQ.
4. This will enable :-
 - (a) Control and economy of tpt and pers.
 - (b) Terms of agreement with owner to be complied with.
5. Only route to be used will be that marked as firewood area route running west from rd MINGENEW - MULLEWA at runover.
6. Drawing time-table will be in accordance with paras 11 and 12.
7. Unit vehs will NOT carry any pers except dr and spare dr for reasons of economy of manpower and to prevent dangerous practice of pers riding on top of loads of wood. As no cutting is involved additional loaders are NOT required.
8. Vehs will be carefully packed to ensure maximum authorised loading and to prevent wood falling off on route.
9. No vehs will be loaded until permission has been given by N C O i/c dumps appointed by O C Cutting Party.
10. Unit supplying cutting party will be responsible for maintenance of route off rd MINGENEW - MULLEWA through firewood area.
11. SCHEDULE.

Serial No.	Unit	Weekly Qty in tons	Drawing Times	
			Day & time each week	1st drawing date
1	2/11 Aust Armd C Regt	21	Sat 0900 hrs	10 Jul 43
2	HQ 1 Aust Armd Bde	12	" 1030 "	" "
3	2/5 Aust Armd Regt	21	" 1400 "	" "
4	2/7 Aust Armd Regt	21	" 1530 "	" "
5	2/10 Aust Armd Regt	21	Sun 0900 "	11 Jul 43
6	15 Aust Mot Regt	21	" 1030 "	" "
7	HQ 3 Aust Mot Bde	12	" 1400 "	" "
8	4 Aust Mot Regt	21	" 1500 "	" "
9	26 Aust Mot Regt	21	Tues 0900 "	13 Jul 43
10	101 Aust Mot Regt	21	" 1030 "	" "
11	Special requirements as ordered by 1 Aust Armd Bde	12	" 1400 "	" "
12	Special requirements as ordered by 3 Aust Mot Bde	12	" 1530 "	" "
		216		

2.

12. Until first drawing day, while cutting party is accumulating a res, units may cut quantities on above scale in area and in the manner to be advised by offr i/c cutting party. Axemen will be required for such loads and vehs will first report to Offr i/c Cutting Party.

13. Ack.

W. J. Stewart Lt-Col
A A & Q M C 1 Aust Armd Div

DISTRIBUTION - Serial Nos. 22, 75, 76,
80, 82, 84, 93, 95, 97
and 99.
Offr i/c Cutting Party (2)
Plus Serials 1 to 5
13, 14, 15 and 125
Town Major

29/43

NOT TO BE PUBLISHED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Service.

SERIAL No. 29
395 - III

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCESROUTINE ORDERS PART I

BY

MAJOR GENERAL E C H ROBERTSONCOMMANDING 1 AUSTRALIAN ARMoured DIVISION

Headquarters,
1 Aust Arm Div,
Australia.

5 Jul 43

GENERAL STAFF3895. RIFLE PRACTICES.

Further to G Circular 42 it is advised that in accord with GRO 181/42 ALL pers in arm units will qualify in .303 rifle practices. This applies whether pers are equipped with .303 rifles or not.

Arm will be drawn in accord with authorized scale shown in G R O's.

[Signature]
G S. 1 Aust Arm Div

BRANCH OF THE ASSISTANT ADJUTANT AND
QUARTERMASTER GENERAL

A596. MEDICAL CLASSIFICATION.

Units will ensure that inspection of soldier's paybook is made immediately he returns from X list or is drafted to a full A2 column. If the soldier's medical classification is shown to be other than Class A 1 immediate action will be taken for reboarding or for return to A20 for re-allowance.

REBOARDING AND X-PAY.

Units are reminded that when soldier's paybook does not disclose information regarding boarding and X-pay which he may have had, the information can be obtained from A20 and entered in soldier's paybook by CO on authority of the DRO memo.

A598. A E M E FERS.

Where AEME tradesmen are attached, units will ensure that details of number in each tradesgrouping is indicated on AEME G 5099.

A599. DAMAGES CAUSED BY THE NEGLIGENCE ACTS OF SOLDIERS.

Relative to GRO's A28/43, A242/43, A373/43 and A392/43 all cases (covered by Part III of GRO A390/43) in which loss, damage or injury appears to have been caused by any member of the Military Forces or by

any Army property to any person which may involve a claim or claims by the public against the Commonwealth will be referred to HQ Formations or HQ 5 Aust Corps (in the case of Corps Tps) for directions before any disciplinary action is taken or summary award under AA 46(2)(c) imposed.

(CRO 1015/43)

A400. FORMS - AAF W.3118 & 3118A - Adapted May 43.

Attention is directed to paras 5(d) and (e) and para 9 of DGMS medical Administrative Instructions of 5 Jun 43, copies of which were issued to all medical officers.

It is noted that until present stocks of AAF W.3118 are expended and adequate supplies of AAF W.3118 - (adapted May 43) are available :-

(i) AAF W.3118 - (adapted May 43) will be used for Malarial Casualties only, commencing 1 Jul 43.

(ii) AAF W.3118 (original form) will be used for casualties other than malaria.

Eventually the May 43 adapted forms will be in universal use for all casualties.

A401. GAMBLING

(C.M.C 1016/43)

Attention is directed to A.M.R. & 3 323 which states :-

"Gambling in a camp or other military premises or on any ship carrying troops is forbidden. Gambling includes bookmaking and acting as an agent for a bookmaker."

Comds will be held responsible that games such as "Two-up", House House etc. are not played by personnel under their command.

Q402. RAILWAY CONSIGNMENT NOTES - AMPLIFIED, EXPLANATION AND ILLUSTRATIVE COPIES.

To enable the proper allocation of freight charges to units and other articles consigned by or to the undermentioned organisations, it is directed that all Railway Consignment Notes - AAF W.3 - issued for the purpose be clearly marked with the title as shown :-

<u>Organisation</u>	<u>Abbreviation</u>
Aust Ammunitions Service	AMMUNITIES
Aust Army Education Service	EDUCATION
Aust Comforts Fund	ACF
Y.M.C.A.	Y.M.C.A.
Salvation Army	S. ARMY
Other Organisations	Usual Titles

(CRO 1021/43)

Q403. AMMUNITION - REPORTING DEFECTS.

1. Attention of units is drawn to G.O.s 100/42 and 407/43.
2. Aust Corps Adm Instr Q 26 is also repeated hereunder :-

"RETURN OF AMMUNITION. REGISTRATION OF DEFECTORS IN THE
FILES OF THE HEADQUARTERS."

1. Reports as called for in 5 Aust Corps Instruction issued in Oct 42 under the above heading have not been forwarded to these Headquarters by certain units.

The above instruction is repeated below and units who have failed to make the returns called for will forward returns forthwith to these Headquarters through normal channels.

Arrangements have been made for meat inspector and A S C butchers to be in attendance at MINGENABATTIORS 1000/1200 hrs Wed and Sat for the purposes of inspection and slaughtering.

The practice of units taking animals to the above slaughterhouse for inspection and slaughtering at times other than those advised above will cease.

Q406. FIREWOOD CARTING.

1. Unit vehs returning from GLADSTONE'S firewood area with badly stacked loads have been dropping firewood on roads in R.A.A. area.
2. The firewood dropped constitutes a menace to vehs and in particular to D Rs.
3. Pers are also riding precariously on tops of canopies and loads of wood.
4. Units will ensure that firewood parties stack loads carefully to ensure that firewood is NOT shaken off by jolting of vehs.
5. Units will also ensure that maximum permissible load is carried. This can only be achieved by careful stacking.
6. With the present system of Div cutting parties there is no need for unit parties to consist of more than one driver and spare driver per veh. Practice of sending five or six men per veh will cease. NOT only is it a waste of manpower but such extra pers can NOT be carried safely on a fully loaded firewood veh.

Q407. LABELLING OF KITS FOR DEPOSIT WITH KIT STORES.

1. ATTACHING OF W3387.

- (a) The Universal Kit Bag or Sea Kit Bag will be tied at the mouth with stout string in the same manner as Postal Officials tie Mail Bags. Two turns around the bag are sufficient.
- (b) The Luggage Label (AAF W3387) will be suspended on the string and the string drawn tight and tied with a reef knot and about 1 1/2" of string at least left, so that the Kit Store can attach load seal, which slips over both ends of the string.
- (c) Samples load seals have been forwarded to Bdes and Heads of Services etc.
- (d) Other packages, other than trunks etc. will be tied in the most satisfactory method so that articles cannot be removed without breaking string. This Store will attach seals on receipt of kits.

2. TRUNKS, LOCKED CASES, PORTMANTEAUX ETC.

- (a) These will have the W 3387 attached to any convenient place and will be sealed with sealing wax by Kit Store on receipt.
- (b) W 3387 will bear No, Name and Rank only; no unit will be shown. Rubber stamp on back of W 3387 (if present) will NOT be interfered with by Unit. This is for Kit Store use only.

3. K S 4.

K S 4s will be prepared in triplicate and all three copies forwarded. If Units wish to keep a copy for reference pending return of original they should make a plain paper copy as quadruplicate.

4. CORRESPONDENCE.

Latest advice from HQ Aust Kit Stores, Melbourne, is that all correspondence must be forwarded to :-

D Sub HQ, Aust Kit Store,
194 William Street, PERTH.

- It is suggested that in cases of extreme urgency where 1st Sec Aust Kit Store has to be contacted direct, a copy be sent to the above address for information.

408. EVACUATION AND REPLACEMENT OF VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT.

It is apparent that in many cases where vehicles have been sentenced by any Workshop for repair in 4th Echelon Workshops the requirements of GRO 0.286/43 are not being observed, in as much that the "Certificate for Replacement of Equipment" is not being received by ADOS etc Formations (DADOS Corps Troops).

Whenever vehicles are sentenced for repair by 4th Echelon Workshops it is essential that Units obtain the "Certificate for Replacement of Equipment" from Workshops and forward copy of same with G.52 and G.1033 to the ADOS or DADOS concerned.

In future, when G.1033's or G.52's are received for vehicles sentenced for repair by 4th Echelon Workshops and "Certificate for Replacement of Equipment" is not forwarded, the vehicles will be treated as still on charge to the Unit until such time as the certificate is received. This Certificate is the authority which enables the ADOS or DADOS to approve G.1033 transferring vehicles off Unit charge. The resultant efficiency is revealed in the census of mechanical vehicles and replacement follows in the normal manner.

(GRO 1016/43)

Q409. SALVAGE - RECOVERY OF US VALVES RE TYPE3 VT 30.
RPG 1 (Glow Cap) AND OV 35.

Attention of Units concerned is directed to GRO 0.264 relative to the recovery of the above.

It is requested that these valves be carefully preserved and returned through channels laid down in order that recovery can be effected of the tungsten rods which they contain. (GRO 1016/43)

Q410. PLATES BASE JACK WOOD : SEC INV- MTL - PART NO. 0999Z.

These plates are designed to fit under the base of lifting jacks of 5 ton capacity or over, whilst operating in soft ground.

Indents - AAF G.097 - for this item will be submitted through normal channels quoting GRO 1020 of 2 Jul 43 as authority.

Q411. GRAVEL. - ref Div R O Q322 26 May 43.

1. As a result of indiscriminate and unauthorised drawing of gravel from the sides of chimneys pit ref map PERTH/ONI 4 mls to 1 in 349275 a considerable amount of work is now required before gravel can be obtained from this pit in quantities required by engs for rd work.
2. The above pit is now closed except on written authority C R E.
3. Units will also check all sources of gravel sup and ensure that Div R O Q 322 26 May 43 is being complied with.

APPENDIX A

REPORT ON AMMUNITION EXPENDED AT PRACTICE.

Station..... Unit..... date.....

Calibre and Type of weapon.

Ammunition particulars.

Type and marks of fuse.....

Unit or Depot where batch is held	Batch Number	Fuze Lot	Number of Rounds Fired	Number which detonated correctly	Number of partial detonations	Number of blinds	Charge	Range

Remarks - Giving details of fragmentations of projectiles.

APPENDIX B

RETURN OF PROPERTY DAMAGE WEEK ENDED 2359 hrs

Unit

Claims Offr

Bde, Arm, Service etc.

Inspecting Offr

Nature of damage incl times	Location	Property Owner	Materials involved for repair	Action taken and when completed	Remarks

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

SECRET

Copy No. 24

8 Jul 43.

1 AUSTRALIAN ARMD DIV

ADM ORDER NO. 14

Ref Par. GERALDTON 1 in 1 ml.

INTENTION.

1. 121 Aust Inf A A Regt R A A (Armd) incl Workshop and Sigs will move to area 631819, 650823, 650816, 631814, 631816.

METHOD.

2. Trk.

- (a) A A S C will arrange for 8 ton load carrying vehs to be att 121 Aust Inf A A Regt (Armd) for the move as fr 1450 hrs 8 Jul.
- (b) These vehs will return to A A S C area NOT later than 1600 hrs. 12 Jul 43 - times to be advised by 121 Aust Armd Div.

3. Org.

	Pers (approx)	Vehs	Guns (towed)
(a) Adv Party.	30	8	
(b) Main Party.			
incl Workshop, Sigs & 7			
A A S C vehs att.	400	114	33
(c) Rear Party.	8 (incl 2 (Hvy.))	2	

4. Route.

Main rd HINGHAM - GERALDTON 1 to 7 rds 621159 thence E 1 to GERALDTON Siding 6320 thence NW to rd and ry junc 64275 thence to camp site via rd junc 6112.

5. S. P.

I rds HINGHAM.

6. TIME - 20.7. VIEW - 30.8. Halts. 20 mins to the even hr.9. Dis Pt. I rds 631819.10. Timings. (as per 1 Aust Mvmt Control Gp QM 849 5 Jul).

	Time past S P		GERALDTON		Dis Pt	
	Head	Tail	Head	Tail	Head	Tail
(a) Adv Party						
7 Jul 43	0800 hrs	0805 hrs	1048 hrs	1053 hrs	1145 hrs	1150 hrs
(b) Main Party						
10 Jul 43	0800 "	0921 "	1211 "	1221 "	1403 "	1524 "
(c) Rear Party	Unit arrangements.					

11. Traffic Control.

- (a) S P - 1 Aust Armd Div Pro
- (b) Unit arrangements for remainder of move.

ADMINISTRATION.12. Sups. (incl F O L) - in new area.

- (a) 2 Aust Divs arranging.
- (b) O C Adv Party will liaise with Bde A S C Office 5 Aust Inf Bde and arrange necessary indents and B P's incl sups for adv party.

13. Water.

Water pt at entrance EMEF Aerodrome 603514. Sur is from pipe line from GERRIDON sup.

14. Canteens.

- (a) 5 days per week allotted for purchase of bulk sups ex Aust Def Canteen Services Bulk Store GERRIDON as follows :-

Tues.	1030 hrs
Thurs.	" "
Sat	0930 "

15. Amn.

Unit to carry W E and trg amn.

16. Repair & Rec.

- (a) During move :-
 - (i) 121 Aust It A A Wkshop (Armd) moving with main party.
 - (ii) Evacuation to 2/1 Aust Armd Tps Wkshop.
- (b) In new area :-
 - (i) 121 Aust It A A Wkshop (Armd).
 - (ii) 2nd Ech repairs by arrangement with HQ 2 Aust Div.
 - (iii) 3rd Ech repairs 2/1 Aust Armd Tps Wkshop.
 - (iv) No evacuation to 4th Ech except through 2/1 Aust Armd Tps Wkshop.

17. Medical.

- (a) A D M S to arrange :-
 - (i) R E G
 - (ii) Evacuation in new area with 2 Aust Div.
 - (iii) One amb veh from 2/14 Aust It Fd Amb to be att 121 Aust It A A Regt (Armd) for the move as from 1800 hrs. 9 Jul. Amb veh will return to 2/14 Aust It Fd Amb NOT later than 1800 hrs 12 Jul.
- (b) Evacuation during move to 103 Aust C C S.
- (c) Medical stores in new area by arrangement with A D M S 2 Aust Div.

18. Pers Returning ex Schools and X List.

HQ 2 Aust Armd Div will arrange with L F D and A R D.

19. Leave.

- (a) Eastern States pers to PATH - separate instns.
- (b) GERRIDON. To conform with 2 Aust Div orders. C O 121 Aust It A A Regt (Armd) to liaise with HQ 2 Aust Div.

20. Hirings.

- (a) HQ 1 Aust Armd Div has submitted P 101's.
- (b) Town Major GERRITSON is arranging completion of hiring.

21. Postal.

O C Postal Unit 1 Aust Armd Div to arrange with 2 Aust Div.

22. Pay.

Div Paymaster to arrange with 2 Aust Div.

23. Intercomm.

- (a) 4 Sqn Sigs to arrange telephone and W/T conn to HQ RA. 1 Aust Armd Div.
- (b) D R.
- (c) 4 Aust Hvy Control Gp and HQ 1 Aust Armd Div to be advised on completion of move in accordance with 5 Aust Corps Adm Instr AQ 50 23 Jun 46.
- (d) Code names - Div Party - CLAUDE
 Main " - HAREL

ack.

W. J. G. - Capt
 15-361
 A A & Q H G 1 Aust Armd Div

Signed at *1100hrs*

Issued through Sigs.

DISTRIBUTION.

	<u>C. py No.</u>
HQ RA	1/4
2 Aust Div	5/8
3 Aust Corps	7
4 Aust Hvy Control Gp	6
G O C	9
G S C 1	10
A A & Q H G	11
D I A G	12
D A Q H G	13
C C Sigs	14
C A S G	15
A T E S	16
C A E M B	17
D I P E	18
Coy	19
Div Paymaster	20
Div Postal Unit	21
File G	22
" A Q	23
War Diary	24/25

[illegible]

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

Headquarters
1 Aust Arm Div
7 Jul 45

CIRCULAR Q 209.

EXPENSE STORES - SCALE OF ISSUE

Circular Q 128 is hereby cancelled and new scale as under substituted as from 20 Jun 45.

COMMODITY	UNIT	PACK	ISSUE
<u>CHEMICALS - EDIBLE.</u>			
Ascorbic Acid Tablets	Bottles	Bottles of 100 (each tablet 25 mgs)	20 Bottles per 100 all ranks per 28 days on Medical Certificate.
Salt Tablets	Tins	Tins of 1000 (each tablet 15 grains)	5 tins " " "
<u>MALARIA, OR FLY AND PEST CONTROL.</u>			
Anti Mosquito Cream	lbs	7 lb & 1 1/2 oz tins	37 1/2 lbs per 100 all ranks per 28 days
Borax	"	1 cwt bags	5 " " " " " " " " when authorised by S.M.O. of Formation
Cresote or Middle Oil	Galls	44-gall drums	4 1/2 galls per 100 all ranks per 28 days when authorised by S.M.O. of Formation
Eranol Z3	Galls	1-gal drums	10 o.c.s. per 56 lb case dried fruit. For Supply Stores only.
Mosquito Spray	Galls	5 or 44-gall drums or tins	Malarious Areas - 9 galls. Potentially malarious areas or areas where there is an outbreak of dengue fever 6 galls per 100 all ranks per 28 days (authority of S.M.O.)
Ø Fly Sprays (Flit Gums)	Units		Highly malarious areas 20 unit strength. Other areas where mosquito spray is issued 10 unit strength.

COMMODITY	UNIT	PACK	ISSUE
Insect Repellent Lotion	Bottles	4 oz bottles and galls in drums	1-4 oz bottle per man (2 1/2 galls per 100 men) per 28 days, with double issue when in ground contact with the enemy; to be issued in malarious and potentially malarious areas only. For Scrub Typhus 5 galls per 100 men per 28 days on authority of S.M.O.
Lime, slaked (Anti-malarial)	lbs	51 lb 4 ply paper bags or drums	Anti Malaria Control Units only. 1120 lbs per ALCU per 28 days.
Malaria Oil	Galls	4, 5 or 44-gall drums	Malarious Areas 50 galls. Potentially Malarious Areas 25 galls, Non Malarious Areas 10 galls per 100 all ranks per 28 days (Authority of SMO required in potentially malarious and non malarious areas).
Paris Green	lbs	4 or 5 gall drums	Anti Malaria Control Units only. 56 lbs per ALCU per 28 days.
Sodium Arsenite	lbs	1 lb tins	1 lb per 1000 men per 28 days on Medical Authority only.
Sodium Fluoride	lbs	1 lb tins	1 lb " " " " " "
<u>WATER PURIFICATION (for Units with molinite filters)</u>			
Alum Potash	lbs	1 lb cardboard cartons	2 lbs per 1000 all ranks per 28 days
Filter Earth	lbs	1 1/2 " " "	155 lbs " " "
Lime Slaked	lbs	2 oz " "	1 1/2 " " "
Polychrome Indicator	Fl ozs	8 oz bottles	1 1/2 Fl ozs " " "
Taste Remover Tablets	tins	tins of 200 tabs.	2 tins " " "
Water Sterilizing Powder	lbs	4 oz tins	5 lbs " " "
<u>WATER PURIFICATION (All other Units)</u>			
Lime Slaked	lbs	51 lb 4 ply paper bags or drums	1 1/2 For standing camps, mobile baths etc. 1/2 per 100 galls sullage water to be treated. For mobile laundries 1120 lbs, Hospital or static laundries 560 lbs each per 28 days.
Ferrous Sulphate	lbs	1 cwt sacks	For standing camps, mobile baths, etc. 1 lb per 100 galls sullage water to be treated. For Mob laundries 5040 lbs; For hospital or static laundries 2520 lbs each per 28 days.
Taste Remover Tablets	Tins	tins of 200 tabs	2 tins per 1000 all ranks per 28 days.
Water Clarifying Powder	lbs	8 oz tins	1 1/2 lb " " "
Water Sterilizing Powder	lbs	4 oz tins	5 " " " "
Water Sterilizing Tablets	Tins	2 Bottles to 1 tin (outfit)	For use in Forward Areas only, where clean safe water is not available. 60 tins per 100 all ranks per 28 days.

COMMODITY	UNIT	PACK	ISSUE
<u>CLEANSERS.</u>			
Soap Common	lbs	25x2 lb bars per case	50 lbs per 100 all ranks per 28 days
Soap Sand	Cakes	96x9 oz cakes " "	15 Cakes " " "
Soap Soft	lbs	30 oz tins	6 lbs per 100 sets harness or saddles or pack saddles per 28 days
Soap Toilet (unmedicated)	lbs	14x1 oz cakes per case	2x1 oz cakes per man per 28 days on medical authority
Soda Ash	lbs	67 1/2 bags	25 lbs per 100 all ranks per 28 days; Mob laundries 2340 lbs each per 28 days. Hospitals or Static laundries 1120 lbs each per 28 days.
Soda Washing	lbs	Drums	75 lbs per 100 all ranks per 28 days
Soda Caustic	lbs	4 gall or 504 lb drums	For soap manuf. when authorized by HQ.
Spic-N-Span or Colocyl	lbs	140 lb bags	2 ozs per 100 all ranks per 28 days when authorized by Formation Commander.
<u>CLOTHS</u>			
Calico unbleached or Dowlas undyed	yds.	Rolls	10 yds Calico or 8 yds Dowlas per 100 all ranks per 28 days.
Cloth muslin	"	"	5 yds per 100 all ranks per 28 days.
Cloths Pudding. (calico 1 sq.yd)	each		7 Ho. " " "
Cloths Sponge	each		10 Ho. " " "
Cotton Waste	lbs	3 cwt bales.	10 lbs " " "
Cotton Waste (for cleaning)	lbs	" " "	1 lb per vehicle per week
<u>DISINFECTANTS.</u>			
Chloride of lime or Chlorosene	lbs	6 lb tins, 112 lb or 125 lb drums.	8 ozs per 100 all ranks per 28 days as required by Medical Offr.
Glensol	Galls	5 or 44 gall drums	2 fl ozs per 100 all ranks per 28 days when authorized by Formation Commander.
White Cyllin No.1 (full strength)	Galls	1 gallon tins	5/8 pint per 100 respirators at intervals of not less than 4 months.
White Cyllin No 2 (1/2 strength)	Galls	4, 5 or 45 gall tins or drums	10 Fl ozs per 100 all ranks per 28 days when authorized by Formation Commander
Disinfectant (Izal type)	Galls	4, 5 or 44 gall drums	5/8 pint per 100 all ranks per 28 days when authorized by Formation Commander.
Phenyle	Galls	4, 5 or 44 gall drums	As required by Formation Commander.
<u>LIGHTING</u>			
Candles	lbs	1 lb pkts	As required when authorized by Formation Commander.
Kerosene	Galls		2 pkts per lamp per week.
Matches	Boxes	Gross Cartons	1 box per 150 men per week. For kitchen use only.

COMMODITY	UNIT	PACK	ISSUE
<u>PAPER</u>			
Bags, paper, various	lbs	14 lb bundles	ASC units as required; other units $\frac{1}{2}$ lb per 100 all ranks when authorised by Formation Commander.
Paper brown	lbs	4 or 5 cwt bales	4 lbs per 100 all ranks per 28 days
" toilet	Rolls	Gross Cartons	3 rolls per 200 men per day. 12 rolls per 200 female personnel per day
Paper White	500 sheets lbs	4 or 5 cwt bales	4 lbs per 100 all ranks per 28 days.
<u>SUNDRY ITEMS.</u>			
Foot Powder	lbs	2 oz or 28 lb tins	2 ozs per man per 14 days by medical authority.
Kerosene (for cleaning)	galls		1 pint per vehicle per week
Nails	lbs	56 lb bails	1 lb per 100 all ranks per 28 days as required
Ø Razor Blades	Units		1 blade per man per week.
Skewers (wood)	"	20 pkts x 250 per case	For ASC use as required and for issue to Units.
Solid Fuel (Canned heat)	Tins	8 Oz tins	As required by Formation Commander
Straw Palliase	lbs		10 lbs per palliase, additional 5 lbs at end of fortnight's use, may be replaced after 30 days, or if damp.
Twine Binder	lbs	5 lb balls	5 lbs per Unit per 28 days. Issued as required through AASC
" Ordinary	"	1 lb balls	1 lb per Unit per 28 days.
" Sewing	"	8 oz hanks	8 ozs " " "

Ø Obtained by Supply Officers and single indenting units from A A O D and not direct from Contractors.

W. G. G. G.
Lt-Col
A A & Q M G 1 Aust Armd Div

Distribution - List "C" Plus Serials 115 - 122, 125.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

Headquarters,
1 Aust Arm Div

8 Jul 45.

CIRCULAR A 117A

DENTAL TREATMENT 1 AUST ARM DIV

Appendix "B" to Circular A 117 dated 9 Jun 45 is amended as follows :-

1. "C" Sec 64 Aust Dental Unit (Capt CLIMAX) attached 2 Aust Fd Sqn will replace Dental Sec 3 Aust Lt Fd Amb (Capt DAVIS) at 2/7 Aust Arm Regt on 17 Jul 45.

1 x 3 ton truck to be made available by 2/7 Aust Arm Regt. Move to be completed by 1200 hrs 17 Jul 45.

2. Dental Sec. 3 Aust Lt Fd Amb will move from 2/7 Aust Arm Regt to 5 Aust Lt Fd Amb on 17 Jul 45.

Transport to be supplied by 3 Aust Lt Fd Amb. Move to be completed by 1200 hrs 17 Jul 45.

3. "C" Sec 64 Aust Dental Unit will continue treatment for Zone 4 of Appendix "B" to Circular A 117 dated 9 Jun 1945 as laid down in that appendix.

Dental Sec 3 Aust Lt Fd Amb will be located at 1 Aust Lt Fd Amb and will continue treatment for Zone 5 of Appendix "B" to Circular A 117 dated 9 Jun 45.

Units concerned will provide for unit dental services to Dental Officer at 3 Aust Lt Fd Amb.

A. Anderson
Lt-Col
A.I.C. & H.G. 1 Aust Arm Div

Distribution - List "C"
Plus Serials 115-122, 125.

30/47

NOT TO BE PUBLISHED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Service.

.....

SERIAL No. 50

412 - 15

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCESROUTINE ORDERS PART 1

BY

MAJOR GENERAL H. C. E. ROBERTSONCOMMANDING 1 AUSTRALIAN ARMoured DIVISION

Headquarters
1 Aust Arm'd Div
Australia.

8 Jul 45

GENERAL STAFF

NIL

BRANCH OF THE ASSISTANT ADJUTANT AND
QUARTERMASTER GENERAL

A412. COLLECTION OF INCOME TAX INSTALLMENTS FROM MEMBERS OF THE ARMY WHO RETURN FROM OVERSEAS.

Extract from LHQ memorandum 95326 of 10 Jun 45 is repeated hereunder :-

"Finance General Memorandum No. 86 of 9 Apr 45, applies to deductions in respect of the Army Group Scheme only and not to liability for taxation. The Army Group Scheme was instituted as a means of assisting the soldier to meet, by instalments, his taxation liability, but it in no way defines liability for taxation. The schedule of rates of deductions, included in F.G.M. 86, is designed to cover approximately, the amount of tax for which a member would be liable on a full year's income. Since a member who returns, on or after July, 1942, and was not overseas on special duty, is in almost every case not liable for taxation on a full year's income, he has been exempted from deductions under the Army Group Scheme as set out in F.G.M. 86, but it does not necessarily follow that he is exempt from liability for taxation."

A413. RESPONSIBILITY FOR PUBLIC AND REGIMENTAL MONIES.

1. Raids of public and regimental funds, which have occurred through monies being left in an unoccupied room, have directed attention to the failure of some officers to take proper care to protect such monies. Events have also proved that to have a soldier sleeping in the room where money is kept is not, of itself, an adequate safeguard.
2. An officer is liable for any loss of public or regimental monies entrusted to his safe keeping, if such loss is occasioned by his own negligence, i.e. by his failure to exercise proper care, having regard to all the circumstances. An officer's responsibility to protect public or regimental monies held by him is in no way lessened by the fact that no safe is available; on the contrary, such a circumstance emphasizes the need for vigilant care.

5. Balances of cash in excess of essential requirements will not be retained unless such retention is unavoidable.

(GRO F.470/45)

Q414. PROVISION OF BOOT POLISH.

The following advice has been received from HQ and is repeated for information.

- "(a) In connection with the question raised with the GSG on his recent visit to WA relative to the provision of boot polish as an item of expense stores.
- (b) It is advised that it is not proposed to issue boot polish as an expense store.
- (c) It is suggested that purchases of this item might well be made from monies in the Regimental Trust Fund of units.

Q415. PARCELS AND PACKAGES - RAIL.

1. With a view to minimising administration difficulties resultant upon the reduced number of pack trains the following will apply forthwith.
2. All parcels and packages for rail transport to M.F.O. or M.C.O. will be deposited at S R I Between the hours 0900 to 1700 on Tuesday and Thursday only of each week.
3. No parcels or packages will be deposited for transport at any other time except when the dispatch of same is URGENT and arrangements made with R T O accordingly.

DISTRICT COURTS MARTIAL - RESULTS OF TRIALS

PLACE OF TRIAL - FIELD

MEMBER TRIED : VX84496 Tpr J. BOULTON 101 Aust Mot Regt, CHARGES & FINDINGS : AWL from 2200 hrs on 28 May 43 until 0650 hrs on 29 May 43 A A 15(1). FINDING : Guilty. SENTENCE : Detention for 28 days, DATE OF SENTENCE : 25 Jun 43, CONFIRMATION : 24 Jun 43, PERIOD IN CONFINEMENT AWAITING TRIAL : 24 days. PROMULGATED : 26 Jun 43.

MEMBER TRIED : VX84529 Tpr G.W. FULLER, 101 Aust Mot Regt, CHARGES & FINDINGS : AWL from 2200 hrs on 28 May 43 until 0650 hrs on 29 May 43 A A 15(1), FINDING : Guilty. SENTENCE : Detention for 28 days, DATE OF SENTENCE : 25 Jun 43, CONFIRMATION : 24 Jun 43, DATE OF PROMULGATION : 26 Jun 43, PERIOD IN CONFINEMENT AWAITING TRIAL : 24 days.

MEMBER TRIED : VX78285 Spr F.J. MASCH, 2/5 Aust Fd Sqn RA, CHARGES & FINDINGS : AWL from 7 Oct 42 until 0945 hrs on 28 May 43. AA 15(1). SENTENCE : Detention for 1 year, DATE OF SENTENCE : 25 Jun 43, CONFIRMATION : 26 Jun 43, DATE OF PROMULGATION : 29 Jun 43, PERIOD IN CONFINEMENT AWAITING TRIAL : 19 days.

A. Anderson
A A & Q H G 1 Aust Armd Div

Distribution - Normal.

NOTICES

LOST

Injector Lubricant and Tool Box Lock, between 4 Aust Mot Regt and Bde Rifle Range. Ref No. 15/79.

Pistol S & W No. 936534, (Ref 5/87); Pistol S & W 935178 (Ref 5/92)
Pistol S & W No. 945712, (Ref 5/94); Pistol S & W 939642 (Ref 5/76)

Any person having knowledge of the above will inform Unit and Unit will notify this HQ quoting Ref No. shown.

How Derry Appendix 14¹⁴

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

Headquarters
1 Aust Armd Div
10 Jul 45

CIRCULAR Q.210

CANTEEN SUPPLIES

1. The following variations in rationed commodities will prevail 12-17 Jul 45

COMMODITY	RATION PER WEEK	REMARKS
Tobacco or cigarettes	3 ozs tobacco or 100 cigarettes per man	Basis of issue being 70% tobacco, 30% cigarettes - consisting of 60% first grade 40% second grade.
Washing pdr	1 pkt per two men	
Chocolate	2 tabs per man	
Sugar	1 lb per man	
Cake	1 lb per three men	
Biscuits	1 pkt per two men	
Tinned meats - fish	1 tin per four men	
Worcester Sauce	1 bot per 12 men	
Solpak apples 6 lb	1 tin per 70 men	
Cocoa	1 lb per 45 men	
Confectionery	1 unit per two men	
Tinned fruit	1 tin per four men	
Peanuts 1/- tins	1 tin per 30 men	
Ovaltine	1 tin per 45 men	

CIRCULAR Q.211

EQUIVALENTS - PER RATION SCALE

1. The equivalents for potatoes fresh as set out in Circular Q160 of 28 May 45 are amended as set out below.

Commodity	Issue	Equivalent Commodity	Issue
Potatoes	12 oz	(Potatoes and	oz
		(Rice and	8
		(Tomato Purée	1
		or	1 1/2
		Potatoes Tinned	4
		or	
		(Potatoes Dried and	2
		(Rice and	2
		(Tomato Purée	1 1/2
		or	
		(Macaroni	2
		or	
		(Spaghetti and	2
		(Tomato Purée	1 1/2

G. J. Bond Lt Col
1 Aust Armd Div

DISTRIBUTION - List "B"
Plus Serials 115 - 122, 125.

Appendix 15 Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
25 (Revised Jan., 1943)
____/____ (Serial No.)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

10 7 5 1 Aust Armd Div
At 0600 Hrs. Saturday ____/____/194____ (Unit)

W.E. 1 1 2 OFFRS. 47 O.R's. + OFFRS. 275 O.R's. 2 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10				
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.								
Rein'ts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'ts Required.				
	1 7 6	2	1 1 4 5 16 6 3	1 Maj General Colonel Lieut.-Colonels Majors Captains Lieutenants Captains Quarter-masters A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs. Civilians Counting as Offrs.									
	14	2	35										
DETAIL				A.L.P.	C.M.P.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	H.A.N.	R.A.A.P.	**	TOTAL
A				34	1								35
E (1)													
E (2)													

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E (1) & E (2).

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK					
Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit From	Date	CAUSE
OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK					
Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit To	Date	CAUSE
76510	Capt	Gribben E J T 2/14	Ast Lt Fd Amb	8/7/43	Rejoined

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO ____ (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. ____/____/194____.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 13/ 7 /1943 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank If Held	Army Number	Surname	Initials	Posting	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed	Date of Detachment
Maj Gen	VX 20321	Robertson	H C H	G O C	Yes		
Lieut	EX 579	Stewart	G P	A D C	Yes		
Lt Col	VX 20318	Kyngdon	C W T	GSOL	Yes		
Maj	TX 6123	Parry	A D	GSOL	Yes		
				Staff	Inr		
Capt	VX 64392	Bruce	H F	GSOS	Yes		
				GSOS			
Lieut	SX 17198	Hickolls	F H	Staff	Inr Yes		
				IO			
Capt	IX 76844	Morrison	B E	LO	Yes		
Capt	VX 102655	Trumble	R J	LO	Yes		
Lt Col	VX 66432	Wheeler	A E	AAAGNO	Yes		
Maj	VX 10204	Anderson	A C	DAAO	Yes		
Capt	IX 76209	Richardson	L C J	Staff	Inr Yes		
Capt	EX 11125	Court	C W R	DAAG	Yes		
Capt	WX 11425	White	G D	Staff	Inr Yes		
Capt	EX 77304	Harris	A C F	SCA	Yes		
Capt	EX 70787	White	L H	SCQ	Yes		
Lt Col	VX 16214	Jelbart	H T	C R E	Yes		
Capt	TX 0110	Donnelly	B J	Adj	Yes		
Capt MA	VX 69447	Hadsen	E C	Plt Engr	Yes		
Capt	IX 76018	Smith	A C	DLO	Yes		
				PPCI			
Capt	VX 80545	Hewison	J L	EdELO	Yes		
				EdELO			
Capt	SX 460	Hallyon	J C	AmnOff	Yes		
Lieut	EX 66507	Robb	H H	EducOff	Yes		
Chap	VX 319	Tyler	H R	Cois	No	Leave	
Chap	EX 77338	Hogan	E	K C	Yes		
Col	EX 168	Russell	K H	AINS	No	Leave	
				EAIMS			
Maj	SX 17714	Smith	H S	DAHVS	No	Leave	
Maj	EX 12621	Clarks	J E D	Dados	Yes		
Lieut	VX 27506	Colechin	J E H	CO	Yes		
Lt Col	EX 226	Statham	F H	CAEVE	Yes		
				Adj SMC			
Lieut	EX 37392	Bryant	J F H	SMR Wlos	No	Duty 1 Aust Armd Div Sig School	12/8/43
				Rber Insp			
Capt	V 144944	McFadden	T J	DAPH	No	GPP Claremont	1/7/43
Maj	VX 113	Holden	J C	OC Sqn	No	Duty 3 Aust Corps Sch	12/8/43
Capt	EX 583	Glasgow	G	21/cSqn	Yes	Larvey	
				Can Ccn			
				Cat Advr			
Lieut	EX 80659	Balzer	R	Lt Tanks	Yes		
				Lt Tanks			
				T O			
Chap	EX 67789	Zeon	G A	CofE	Yes		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank If Held	Army Number	Name and Initials	Unit	Date of Attachment	Nature of Attachment
Lieut	EX 17938	Nicholas A E H 3	Aust Mt Bde	6/5/43	Relg/DAD Hye
Capt	EX 17068	Martin L N 2/14	Ast Lt Fd	19/4/43	A/EAIMS
Lieut	VX 48846	Kook W D 2/10	Ast Arm Ret	4/6/43	Relg IO
Capt	EX 52028	Humphries W E 2/1	Ast Arm	10/6/43	Relg Capt Corp
Major	VX 100004	Darling L F 26	Ast Mtr Regt	11/8/43	1/o Tradesmen
Major	VX 38099	Fletcher J F Hq 3	Ast Mot Bde	11/8/43	PPCs H

10 July 43

Date of Despatch

[Signature]
21/cSqn
1 Aust. Armd. Division

D.Ltd.—200 pads. 4/43

"X" LIST

No	Rank	Name		Date	Cause
TX 2106	Capt	Tuler	E D	28 Apr 43	Evac 1 A G H
VI 65847	Capt	Kerr	Q	1 Jun 43	Evac 118 A G H

D.Lid.—200 pags. 4/43

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCESSECRETCopy No. 15Headquarters
1 Aust Arm'd Div
12 Jul 43

CIRCULAR Q 208(a)

FIREWOODDRAWING SCHEDULE - TELLARA LAKE AREA

To assist units with insufficient 5 ton trucks to pick up weekly supply of firewood in one lift para 11 Circular Q 208 is cancelled as from 14 Jul 43 and following promulgated in lieu :-

11. SCHEDULE.

Serial No.	Unit	Weekly qty in tons	Drawing Times		
			Day and time each week		Next drawing date after 13 Jul.
1	2/11 Aust Arm'd C Regt	21	Sat 0900 hrs		17 Jul 43
			Wed 0900 "		
2	HQ 1 Aust Arm'd Bde	12	Sat 1030 "		17 Jul 43
			Wed 1030 "		
3	2/5 Aust Arm'd Regt	21	Sat 1400 "		17 Jul 43
			Wed 1400 "		
4	2/7 Aust Arm'd Regt	21	Sat 1500 "		17 Jul 43
			Wed 1500 "		
5	2/10 Aust Arm'd Regt	21	Sun 0900 "		18 Jul 43
			Thurs 0900 "		
6	15 Aust Mot Regt	21	Sun 1030 "		18 Jul 43
			Thurs 1030 "		
7	HQ 3 Aust Mot Bde	12	Sun 1400 "		18 Jul 43
			Thurs 1400 "		
8	4 Aust Mot Regt	21	Sun 1500 "		18 Jul 43
			Thurs 1500 "		
9	26 Aust Mot Regt	21	Tues 0900 "		20 Jul 43
			Frid 0900 "		
10	101 Aust Mot Regt	21	Tues 1030 "		20 Jul 43
			Frid 1030 "		
11	Special requirements as ordered by 1 Aust Arm'd Bde	12	Tues 0900 "		20 Jul 43
12	Special requirements as ordered by 3 Aust Mot Bde.	12	Tues 1400 "		20 Jul 43
		216			

W. G. G. G.
Lt-Col
A A & Q M G 1 Aust Arm'd Div

DISTRIBUTION - Serial Nos. 21, 75, 78, 80, 82, 84,
93, 95, 97 and 99.
Offr i/o Cutting Party (2)
Plus Serials 1 to 5, 13, 14, 15 and 125.
Town Major.

31/43

NOT TO BE PUBLISHED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Service.

.....

SERIAL No. 51

416 - 415

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCESROUTINE ORDERS PART 1

BY

MAJOR GENERAL H C H ROBERTSONCOMMANDING 1 AUSTRALIAN ARMoured DIVISION

Headquarters
1 Aust Arm Div
Australia.

13 Jul 43

GENERAL STAFFG416. SIGNAL CABLES.

Cases have occurred where signal cables have been cut and short lengths removed. Offenders who commit such thoughtless acts of vandalism will be dealt with most severely. It is the duty of all ranks to safeguard field telephone and telegraph channels and report any damage by our own troops or enemy action.

(To be repeated in Units Routine Orders)

G417. ABBREVIATED TITLES AND DISTINGUISHING LETTERS.

Reference FSPB Pam 2 Appendix IVA.

The following abbreviated title and distinguishing letters are approved :-

<u>Full title</u>	<u>Abbreviation for general use etc.</u>	<u>Distinguishing letter for use with originator's number.</u>
Australian Army Dental Corps	A A D Corps	D E H

(CRO 1025/43)

G418. DYE LINE PRINTS.

4 Aust Fd Svy Coy have facilities available for the reproduction of tracings of maps, plans, drawings, diagrams etc.

In future all work of this nature will be carried out by 4 Aust Fd Svy Coy except where special authority has been approved by HQ 5 Aust Corps (AIF).

Units may submit requisitions for printing to General Staff, 5 Aust Corps through normal channels.

(CRO 1026/43)

G419. RECORD OF ANTI-GAS TRAINING SLIP FOR INSERTION IN PAY BOOKS.

No further requisitions are to be submitted for this form, which has been cancelled. Units holding stocks will return same to Stationary Officer W Aust L of C Area.

(GRO 1027/43)

Robert Gifford
Lt-Col
G S 1 Aust Armd Div

BRANCH OF THE ASSISTANT ADJUTANT AND
QUARTERMASTER GENERAL

A420. TAXATION.

Attention of Units is directed to G.R.C. P 486 relating to lodgement of Income Tax Returns for the year ending 30th June, 45.

Income Tax Forms may be obtained from Divisional Paymaster on application.

A421. INCOME TAX RETURNS - SERVING PERSONNEL.

Attached as Appendix A to these Orders is the text of a recent broadcast giving advice to soldiers lodging income tax returns. As the text of the broadcast was viewed by A/Deputy Commissioner of Taxation, it can be regarded as authoritative, and it is suggested that the Appendix be prominently displayed for the information of members.

(GRO 1028/43)

A422. INVESTIGATING OFFER (GRO 1 592/43) APPOINTMENT OF WHERE TWO VEHICLES INVOLVED.

Where two vehs of different units of this Division are involved in a common accident one investigating offer shall be appointed to investigate and report on the whole accident including examination of all witnesses, extent of all injuries and amount of damage to both vehs.

The investigating offer shall be appointed by mutual arrangement between the C O's of the units concerned and it shall be the responsibility of such C O's to ensure that an appointment is made immediately an accident occurs.

A423. SMOKING IN VEHICLES.

Drivers will not smoke whilst driving or sitting in the driver's seat of Army Vehicles or have in their mouth an unlighted cigarette or pipe.

When in convoy the above instruction applies to all personnel carried in a vehicle. Smoking only being permitted outside a vehicle during authorised halts.

A424. RECORDING OF LEAVE.

It has come under notice that some units are NOT complying with GRO 249/43 and the record of leave (pro form.) is NOT being properly maintained for all personnel.

The record of leave becomes one of a soldier's unit documents and will be forwarded with other unit documents on movement of the member from his unit. It is therefore extremely important that this record should be carefully and accurately compiled and kept up to date.

Unit Commanders and Heads of Services will make it their personal responsibility to ensure that a record of leave is compiled for all

personnel under command and that entries are made in accordance with the procedure set out in para 2(a) of G R O 249/45.

(West Aust L of C R O 638/43).

A425. MEDICAL - MEDICAL OFFICER'S DIARY - A BOOK 39.

- (a) Attention is directed to Chapter 7 "Instructions for Medical Officers" (with amendment No. 1.1942).
- (b) In addition to these instructions, the officers AAMC concerned will ensure that the A Book 39 is correctly labelled with the name of the unit and number rank and name of the medical officer responsible for forwarding this record book to DRO W Aust L of C Area upon completion.

(CRO 1031/45).

A426. TRUST ACCOUNT REQUISITION.

Attention of Units is directed to G.R.O. F 502 and in particular, paras 1,2,8 and 11.

Q427. LIGHTING RESTRICTIONS - REMOVAL OF VEH HEADLAMP MASKS.

In view of amended blackout lighting restrictions which will later be promulgated the following action will be taken forthwith.

- (i) Where veh headlamp lenses have been painted they will be cleaned.
- (ii) Where vehs are fitted with W D shutter pattern headlamp masks, same will NOT be removed but shutters secured in raised position.
- (iii) Where vehs are fitted with any other type headlamp masks, same will be removed as replacement lenses are obtained.
- (iv) In all cases headlamps will be checked for focus.

Q428. EMPTY CONTAINERS AND CRATES.

Attention is drawn to the fact that the provisions of ASO 14/9 and G R O paras 627 and 780 are NOT being implemented in regard to containers and crates for Electrolyte and Distilled Water.

Disregard of such instructions results in continuity of supplies being prejudiced.

Action will therefore be taken to ensure that empty containers and crates are returned as early as possible.

(CRO 1054/45)

Q429. SUPPLY OF OXYGEN AND ACETYLENE CASES AND RETURN OF CYLINDERS.

Attention is directed to G R O O.520/42 and O.140/45. An immediate check of all cylinders will be made and empty cylinders returned forthwith to 7 Aust Adv Ord Depot. Information is sought urgently in respect of oxygen cylinder No.3161.

(CRO 1055/45)

Q430. ARM - GRENADES NO.68 TK I IK III.

The above will NOT be fired owing to the danger of premature.

Units holding any of these grenades will return same forthwith to 91 Fd Am Dump....

Q431. METHYLATED SPIRITS - DITTO MACHINES.

Authority has been given for the issue of Methylated Spirits up to ½ gall per week for each Ditto machine held by Units.

This issue will be requisitioned for through DAQM who will arrange for bulk supply. Units requisitioning for Methylated Spirits will state number of Ditto machines held.

It is essential, in order to conserve stocks, Ditto machines are only used for such duplicating work as can NOT be done by a wax sheet duplicator.

Q432. ANIMALS - KILLING OF, FOR CONSUMPTION.

Div R O Q 405 of 5 Jul is amended :

Meat Inspector and A S C butchers will be in attendance at KINGSNEW Abattoirs 1000/1200 hrs Thurs and Sun. each week and NOT Wed and Sat.

Q433. TINS - SALVAGE OF.

1. With the introduction of suitable plant into this L of C Area it is now possible to relieve the acute shortage of tin plate for the manufacture of containers for commodities by salvaging all tins with the exception of preserved meat tins.
2. Units will ensure that all tins are collected and returned to Salvage unit through normal channels.
3. The following instns will be complied with :-
 - (a) Lids will be completely removed.
 - (b) Tins will be thoroughly washed and dried and free from rust.
 - (c) Tins will be packed in cases before being returned to Salvage.
4. If cases as for para. 3(c) are NOT available in unit lines demands will be made on Salvage Unit.
5. A special form of tin opener is to be issued at an early date.
6. The attention of all ranks will be drawn to the need for the maximum co-operation in this matter.

Q434. CONTROLLED STORES - ATTENDANCE AT SCHOOLS TITH.

1. Instances have occurred where personnel have arrived at Schools without Binoculars, Compasses or such other controlled stores as have been directed to be carried by the relevant joining instructions.
- 2.. C O's will ensure that all personnel proceed to schools with all such controlled and other stores as may be directed to be carried by relevant joining instruction. A separate record will be made by units of such stores that are taken.

Q435. TANKS - HEADSETS AND MICROPHONES.

A considerable amount of unnecessary work is being done by Workshops due to lack of care by tank crews in handling headsets and microphones in tanks.

Satchels are provided for the protection of this equipment and it should always be placed therein immediately after use.

Q436. CLOTHING RATION COUPONS.

Unit Commanders are reminded that the safe custody of unused army clothing ration coupons is their responsibility until the unused issue is handed in to the Field Cash Office. The balance (if any) of the original issue of the abovementioned coupons will be forwarded to the Divisional Registrar without delay.

DISTRICT COURTS MARTIAL - RESULTS OF TRIALSPLACE OF TRIAL - FIELD

MEMBER TRIED : VI73913 Tpr James GRAHAM, HQ Sqn 1 Aust Armd Div. CHARGES & FINDINGS : Desertion by reason of absence without leave from Detention Barracks Tamworth from 2300 hrs on 7 Dec 42 until returned to his Unit at 1700 hrs on 14 Mar 43. FINDING : Not Guilty of desertion but guilty of AWL. SENTENCE : Detention for 10 months, DATE OF SENTENCE : 27 May 43, CONFIRMATION : 31 May 43, DATE OF PROMULGATION : 2 Jun 43.

MEMBER TRIED : VX69711 Pte F.W. LESTER, 1 Tk Tpnr Coy AASC, CHARGES & FINDINGS : 1. When a soldier acting as a sentinel on Active Service sleeping on his post. FINDING : Not Guilty, 2. Alternative to 1, Conduct to prejudice of good order and military discipline in that he on 15 Jun 43 while on guard at No.2 Post of 1 Tk Tpnr Coy guard at Coy "Q" Store was asleep. FINDING : Not Guilty. 3. Conduct to prejudice of good order and military discipline in that while on guard was found sheltering from the weather in such a manner as to make execution of duties impossible. FINDING : Guilty.

SENTENCE : Detention for 60 days, DATE OF SENTENCE : 26 Jun 43, CONFIRMATION 27 Jun 43, DATE OF PROMULGATION : 29 Jun 43, PERIOD IN CONFINEMENT AWAITING TRIAL : 10 days.

MEMBER TRIED : VK109709 Tpr V.A. RANSOME 101 Aust Mot Regt, CHARGES & FINDINGS : 1. AWL from 1845 hrs on 15 Jun 43 to 0030 hrs on 16 Jun 43. FINDING : Guilty, 2. Conduct to prejudice of good order and military discipline in improperly using Military vehicle No.81162. FINDING : Guilty. 3. Stealing public property, namely 1 1/2 galls of petrol the property of the Commonwealth of Australia valued at two shillings and sixpence. FINDING : Not Guilty. 4. Alternative to 3. Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline in causing to be consumed 1 1/2 galls of petrol the property of the Commonwealth of Australia. FINDING : Guilty. SENTENCE : Detention for 28 days, fined £5 and put under stoppages of 2/6. DATE OF SENTENCE : 26 Jun 43, CONFIRMATION : 27 Jun 43, DATE OF PROMULGATION : 29 Jun 43, PERIOD IN CONFINEMENT AWAITING TRIAL : 10 days.

MEMBERS TRIED : HK17547 W.O.I D. LIEN 2/11 Aust Armd C Regt and HK85511 S/Sgt (A/W O I) J.W.O'DONNELL 2/14 Aust Lt Fd Amb. CHARGES & FINDINGS : Against W.O.I D Lien and S/Sgt J.W.O'Donnell - 1. W O I S conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline in that they in the Field on night of 15/16 May 43 improperly used military vehicle C47740 to transport themselves and others from BINGHEW to DOUGARRA and back. A A 40. FINDING : W.O.I LIEN - Guilty, S/Sgt O'Donnell : Not Guilty. 2. WOAS stealing public property in that they stole 5 galls of petrol valued at eight shillings and four pence the property of the Commonwealth of Australia. FINDING : W.O.I LIEN - Not Guilty, S/Sgt O'Donnell : Not Guilty. 3. (Alternative to 2) WOAS conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline in that they in the Field on night 15/16 May 43 being authorised to use Military vehicle No.C 47740 to transport themselves and the driver thereof from their camp to the camp of 2/14 Aust Lt Fd Amb and return improperly used 5 galls of petrol property of Commonwealth of Australia by causing said vehicle to be driven to DOUGARRA and back, well knowing such journey to be unauthorised and improper. A440. FINDING : WO I LIEN - Guilty with exception that "four gallons of petrol" be substituted for "5 gallons of petrol." S/Sgt O'Donnell, Not Guilty. Second Charge Sheet. Against HK17547 W.O.I. D Lien. 1. AWL in that he on night of 15/16 May 43 when encamped near BINGHEW, having been granted leave to proceed to camp of 2/14 Aust Lt Fd Amb and for that purpose to be absent from Regt was AWL at DOUGARRA and on the journey thereto and therefrom between 1900 hrs 15 May 43 and 0100 hrs 16 May 43. A1 15(1) FINDING : Not Guilty. Third Charge Sheet. Against HK85511 S/Sgt J.W. O'Donnell. 1. AWL in that he when attached to and encamped with 2/11 Aust Armd C Regt near BINGHEW was AWL from said Regt between 1800 hrs 15 May 43 and 0100 hrs 16 May 43. A1 15(1). FINDING : Not Guilty. 2. Alternative to 1. AWL in that on night of 15/16 May 43 when attached to and encamped with 2/11 Aust Armd C Regt having received permission to proceed to 2/14 Aust Lt Fd Amb and for that purpose to be absent from Regt was AWL at DOUGARRA and on the journey thereto and therefrom between 1900 hrs on 15 May 43

20100 hrs on 16 May 45. FINDING : Guilty with exception that figures "1930" substituted for "1900". SENTENCE : W.O.I D. Linn : Fined sum of £10. S/Sgt J.W.O'Donnell : Reprimand. DATE OF SENTENCE : 13 Jun 45, CONFIRMATION : 25 Jun 45, Date of Promulgation : Promulgated to W.O.I D. Linn : 24 Jun 45, Promulgated to S/Sgt J.W.O'Donnell 26 Jun 45.

MEMBER TRIED : SX25693 Cpr G.D. Baxter 2/5 Aust Armd Regt, CHARGES & FINDINGS : 1. WOAS leaving his guard without orders from his superior officer AA 6(2) (f) Charge withdrawn. 2. WOAS disobeying a lawful command given by superior officer in that when ordered not to leave the Guard tent did so and remained away a long time. AA 9 (2). Finding : Guilty. 3. WOAS disobeying a lawful command given by his superior officer in that he on 21 Jun 45 in that when ordered to return to the Guard tent from the Men's Mess at "A" Sqn 2/5 Aust Armd Regt did not do so. Finding : Guilty AA 92. SENTENCE : Fined £10. DATE OF SENTENCE : 27 Jun 45, CONFIRMATION : 27 Jun 45, DATE OF PROMULGATION : 29 Jun 45. PERIOD IN CONFINEMENT AWAITING TRIAL : 3 days.

MEMBER TRIED : VX81384 Sgt. T.L. Hockley, 4 Aust Mot Regt, CHARGES & FINDINGS : WOAS disobeying a lawful command given by his superior officer, FINDING : Not Guilty, Date of Finding : 30 Jun 45.

MEMBER TRIED W232678 Pte (T/Cpl) H O FAYNE, 4 Aust Mv't Control Gp, WOAS conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline in that he on 20 May 45 without authority informed two Constables of the Western Australian Police Force that the C C S at HULLEM was to be moved to a new location on or about 21 Jun 45. AA 40. FINDING : Not Guilty. Date of Finding : 6 Jul 45.

MEMBER TRIED : VX67557 S/Sgt H. JOHNSTONE, 2/1 Aust Armd Tps Wkshop, CHARGES & FINDINGS : 1. WOAS disobeying a lawful command given by his superior officer. AA 9(2). Finding - Not Guilty. 2. (Alternative to 1) Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline in that on 18 Jun 45 at 2300 hrs he was unfit for duty by reason of previous indulgence in alcoholic liquor. AA 40. Finding : Not Guilty. 3. Conduct to prejudice of good order and military discipline in that on 18 Jun 45 in Sgt's Mess of 2/1 Aust Armd Tps Wkshop he did behave in a manner unbecoming to a soldier and a Senior H.C.O. AA 40. Finding : Not Guilty. 4. Conduct to prejudice of good order and military discipline in that after "lights out" on night of 18 Jun 45 he did enter sleeping quarters of Pte GRAMM H. L. and Cpl CHAPMAN W both of 2/1 Aust Armd Tps Wkshop and did awaken them for no legitimate reason. Finding : Not Guilty. Date of Finding : 5 Jul 45.

MEMBER TRIED : W16597 Pte J.A. GUDGE 3 Aust Mot Bde Coy AACF, CHARGES & FINDINGS : AWL from 24 Aust Ind. Tpt Pl from 0315 hrs 29 Apr 45 until 0950 hrs on 20 May 45. AA 15(1), FINDING : Guilty. SENTENCE : Detention for 60 days. DATE OF SENTENCE : 7 Jun 45, CONFIRMATION : 8 Jun 45, DATE OF PROMULGATION : 9 Jun 45.

R. J. Johnston
Lt-Col
Adj. & Q M G 1 Aust Armd Div

Distribution - Normal

NOTICES.

LOST

Binoculars, prismatic prs. No. 73411 vicinity White Cliffs Rifle Range 22 Jun 45.
(Ref No. 15/80).

W/T Set No. 19 (partially destroyed by fire) lost from Hq Tp HQ Sqn Sigs,
1 Aust Armd Div between 27 Jun and 1 Jul 45. (Ref No. 15/72)

Pistol S & W No. 893928 (Ref No. 5/102)

Pistol S & W No. 893698 (Ref No. 5/102)

Any person having any information re any of the above articles will inform Unit. Unit to notify those HQ quoting relevant Ref No.

APPENDIX A.

The 30 Jun having now passed, soldiers, in common with civilians, must consider the question of lodging income tax returns for the year ended 30 Jun, 1943.

Which soldiers are liable to lodge a return and, roughly, what must the return contain?

The following simple observations may assist servicemen in this matter, which is always a troublesome one.

(a) If the soldier's income from all sources, including his military pay and allowances, exceeds £250 for the year ended 30 Jun 1943, he must lodge an income tax return, and this should be lodged by the 31 July next. Returns by soldiers should be lodged in State of enlistment and should be forwarded direct to the Taxation Office in that State.

Payments made to the soldier, including field allowances, are deemed to be income, and so are moneys paid to him by way of subsistence. If, however, the soldier is in camp, or is otherwise kept by the army, he will have to include as part of his income, in addition to his pay, the sum of 2/5 per day for such period as he has been kept by the army. For instance, if he had been in camp in Australia for the whole year ended 30 Jun 43, he would, in working out his income for such period, add to the moneys received by him, the sum of £41/2/1, representing 365 days keep at 2/5 per day. The idea is simple when you remember that the Taxation Department regard such a soldier as receiving so much per day "plus keep", which they value at 2/5 per day. The same principle applies to any civilian worker who receives a wage "plus keep" or "plus board".

(b) Some soldiers, during the year ended 30 Jun 1st, may have returned from battle stations outside Australia and a few hints as to their position with regard to taxation may be valuable.

Military pay, allowances and keep earned by the soldier outside Australia - and that expression 'outside Australia' includes New Guinea, Papua and Norfolk Island - are not liable to taxation.

For example, if a soldier was in New Guinea or Libya for three months out of the last financial year, his military earnings during that period would not be liable for taxation. Furthermore, a soldier, if he is appointed as a member of a body contingent or detachment of the overseas force, and he serves abroad for not less than six months, he gets a further concession in respect of taxation, which is this: His military pay and allowances earned in Australia during the 12 months ending on 30 Jun prior to his embarkation, and up to the actual time of such embarkation are exempt from tax. Also, his pay for 3 months after he resumes duty is exempt from tax.

We said a moment ago that to receive the last mentioned concession, he had to be abroad on active service for six months, but he may be returned to Australia before he's been away that long. If he is returned before the 6 months through wounds or illness, he is still entitled to the exemption, and, furthermore, his pay for three months after he resumes duty, is tax free.

Let us make three points clear about pay and allowances:

Firstly - The Dependant's allowances made by the Army to wife, children or other dependants are not part of the soldier's income at all. They are paid to the dependants direct by the Government and are not to be taken into account by the soldier in working out his income.

Secondly - The allotments made by a soldier himself to his dependants are part of his income and must be taken into account. If the soldier, being entitled to 6/6 a day allots 5/- a day to his wife and receives 1/6 a day himself, his pay, from the income tax point of view, is 6/6 per day and not 1/6 per day.

Thirdly - Deferred pay is exempt from taxation, both when credited and when actually received.

If the soldier's income from all sources exceeds £250, he is bound to lodge a return, even if there is no tax payable, and even if part of his military income is exempt from tax under the concessions previously outlined. If portion of his military pay is exempt on account of service outside Australia, he should attach to his Income Tax Return a memo showing the dates of his embarkation and return to Australia, the reason for his return, and the pay, including subsistence and field allowance, earned by him while out of Australia.

Extract from ARMY EDUCATION SERVICE. "A WORD IN SEASON"

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

Headquarters
1 Aust Arm Div
14 Jul 43.

CIRCULAR Q.212.

TANKS L5 - MEDIUM & LIGHT FITTED WITH
RADIAL PETROL ENGINES.

ENGINE STOPPING PROCEDURE.

- I. Previous instructions concerning stopping procedure for Petrol Radial Engines are cancelled and the following procedure will be adopted forthwith :
 - (i) Run engine at 800 r.p.m. for 5 minutes.
 - (ii) Throw Fuel Cut-Off Switch to OFF position (ISM only).
 - (iii) Throw Magneto Switch to OFF position.
2. It has been ascertained that running engines at low speeds, i.e. about 500 r.p.m., as has been the practice, tends to cause oiling up of plugs, this in turn causes irregular running, more difficult starting and misfiring, all of which lead to accelerated engine wear.
3. Radial engines will not be run below the minimum speed of 800 r.p.m.

Note:

TM 9 - 750 for ISM and TM 9 - 726 for ISL both quote 800 r.p.m. as the minimum speed at which these engines should be run.

Asst White Capt for

Lt-Col

A & Q H G 1 Aust Arm Div

Distribution - Serials 1 - 5,
12 - 16, 24 - 27,
67, 75 - 83, 87,
125

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

SECURITY

Headquarters,
1 Aust Armd Div,

14 Jul 43.

CIRCULAR : A 97 (e)

ENTERTAINMENT

1. Grouping as per Appx "A" to this Circular continues from Appx "B" of Circular A 97 (d) dated 4 Jul 43 and will be read in conjunction with Circular A 97 dated 19 Mar 43.
2. CONCERT PARTY.
 - (a) 2 Aust Div Concert Party will operate in Div Area from 18 Jul to 30 Jul 43 inclusive.
 - (b) Programmes will commence at 1930 hrs.

[Signature] Lt-Col
for A A & Q M G 1 Aust Armd Div

Distribution - List "C"
Plus Serials 113 - 122,
151 - 153

SECURITYAPPENDIX "A"CONCERT PARTY ITINERARY

<u>CP</u>	<u>Units</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Concert Party</u>
1	2/11 Aust Armd C Regt	21 Jul 43	2 Aust Div
2.	26 Aust Mot Regt 101 Aust Mot Regt HQ 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp 2 Sqn Sigs	22 Jul 43	2 Aust Div
3.	2/10 Aust Armd Regt 4 Aust Mot Regt 3 Aust Mot Bde Wkshops	18 Jul 43	2 Aust Div
4.	2/5 Aust Armd Regt 15 Aust Mot Regt M D S	19 Jul 43	2 Aust Div
5.	2/7 Aust Armd Regt HQ 1 Aust Armd Bde 2 Sqn Sigs	28 Jul 43	2 Aust Div
6.	HQ 1 Aust Armd Div 534 Aust L A D, Fd Cash Office, Provost Coy, Postal Unit, 1 Sqn Sigs, "V" F S W, Cipher Sec, 50% F. S. D.	20 Jul 43	2 Aust Div
7.	2/1 Aust Armd Tps Wkshops 2/1 Aust Armd Bde Wkshops 2/1 Aust Armd Corps Ord Fd Pk 2/14 Aust Lt Fd Amb 103 Aust C C S. 64 Aust Dental Unit. 1 Aust Ind M A C, 50% F S D 1 Aust Mob Bath Unit	29 Jul 43	2 Aust Div
8.	2/1 Aust Fd Sqn 2/3 Aust Fd Sqn 2 Aust Fd Sqn 3 Aust Lt Fd Amb	30 Jul 43	2 Aust Div
9	16 Aust Fd Regt 3 Aust Fd Regt HQ R A A	26 Jul 43	2 Aust Div
10.	121 Aust Lt A/A Regt 112 Aust Tk/A Regt	27 Jul 43	2 Aust Div
11.	1 Aust Armd Bde Coy A S C 1 Aust Armd Div Tps Coy AASC 3 Aust Mot Bde Coy AASC 145 Aust Gen Tpt Coy AASC	23 Jul 43	2 Aust Div
12.	HQ Comd AASC 2/1 Aust Tk Tpnr Coy AASC	25 Jul 43	2 Aust Div

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

Headquarters,
1 Aust Armd Div.

CIRCULAR Q 213

15 July '43

D.M.E. TECHNICAL INSTRUCTIONS.

1. M.V. Maintenance Instructions, copies of which have been received by units from time to time, are now incorporated in D.M.E. Technical Instructions as Section C of these instructions. This together with the re-numbering of certain M.V. Maintenance Instructions is described in the attached D.M.E. Memo.

2. D.M.E. Technical Instructions are divided into the following sections:-

A, B, C, F, H, M, W, X and Z

and units will receive from time to time from CEHE 1 Aust Armd Div those instructions with which they are concerned. (They will not receive every instruction as a large number of the instructions only concern workshop units.)

3. These instructions will be filed in order in their sections in the loose leaf binders originally issued for the filing of M.V. Maintenance Instructions.

4. The attached D.M.E. Memo should be filed in the front of the binder.

5. In order to ensure that units are issued with complete sets of these instructions they will enter on the attached proforma the number of binders and instructions they are holding at present and forward the completed proforma to reach CEHE, HQ, 1 Aust Armd Div by 1200 hrs 20 July '43.

A. White Capt for

DISTRIBUTION : LIST B plus Serials
17, 22, 25, 27, 29, 34, 48, 76, 79, 81, 83,
85, 94, 96, 98, 100, 144-147, 149-153.

.....Lt-Col.

A.A. & Q.M.G. 1 Aust Armd Div.

Attached to
Q Circ. 213

PRO-FORMA

D M E TECHNICAL INSTRUCTIONS.

UNIT

No of loose leaf binders for M V Mtce Instns held.....

The following is a list of D M E Tech Instns known to have been issued. Indicate how many of these instructions are held.

Instn No.	No. Held	Instn No.	No. Held	Instn No.	No. Held	Instn No.	No. Held
B 1-1		C 8-1		C 11-8		C 19-1	
1-2		8-2		11-9		19-2	
		8-3		11-10		19-3	
B 2-1		8-4		11-11		19-4	
2-2		8-5		11-12		19-5	
2-3		8-6		11-13		19-6	
		8-7		11-14		19-7	
B 5-1		8-8		11-15		19-8	
5-2		8-9				19-9	
		8-10		C 12-1		19-10	
C 1-1		8-11		12-2			
1-2		8-12		12-3		TL 6-1	
1-3		8-13		12-4		6-2	
1-4		8-14		12-5			
1-5				12-6			
1-6		C 9-1		12-7		TL 7-1	
1-7		9-2		12-8		7-2	
1-8		9-3		12-9			
1-9		9-4		12-10		TL 10-1	
		9-5		12-11		10-2	
C 2-1		9-6		12-12		10-3	
2-2		9-7		12-13		10-4	
2-3		9-8		12-14		10-5	
2-4		9-9		12-15		10-6	
2-5		9-10					
				C 13-1		TL 14-1	
C 3-1		C 10-1		13-2		14-2	
3-2		10-2		13-3		14-3	
		10-3		13-4			
C 4-1		10-4		13-5			
4-1(a)		10-5		13-6			
4-2		10-6					
4-3		10-7		C 14-1			
		10-8		14-2			
C 5-1							
5-2		C 11-1		C 16-1			
5-3		11-2		16-2			
5-4		11-3		16-3			
5-5		11-4		16-4			
		11-5		16-5			
C 7-1		11-6					
7-2		11-7		C 17-1			
				17-2			

Particulars of any other DME Tech Instns held and not listed above are also to be shown.

**ALLIED LAND FORCES HEADQUARTERS
DIRECTORATE OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING**

Introduction of D.M.E. Technical Instructions

M.V. MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS

M.V. Instructions are now incorporated in D.M.E. Technical Instructions, under Section C, and cover all wheeled and tracked vehicles, including Carriers, but excluding Tanks.

Three types of M.V. Instructions will be promulgated:—

- (a) Modifications
- (b) Maintenance
- (c) Repairs.

This introduction deals with type (b) only, (a) and (c) being purely workshop instructions.

2. M.V. Maintenance Instructions will be issued either as (1) a Workshop Issue or (2) as a General Issue.

3. The Workshop Issue which is intended for workshops and L.A.D.'s, will contain current M.V. Technical Data and instructions for the adjustment and maintenance of vehicles by workshop personnel.

4. The General Issue is intended for Workshops, L.A.D.'s, and all units having mechanical vehicles under their control. The instructions contain information relevant to the maintenance of such vehicles, and for the effecting of adjustments and minor repairs normally within the scope of unit maintenance.

5. To facilitate filing, M.V. Maintenance Instructions are divided into subjects thus:—

Subject 1—Wheels and Tyres

- " 2—Brakes
- " 3—Front Axle
- " 4—Rear Axle
- " 5—Steering
- " 6—Frame
- " 7—Springs
- " 8—Engine
- " 9—Transmission & Clutch
- " 10—Cooling System

Subject 11—Fuel System

- " 12—Electrical System
- " 13—Lubrication
- " 14—Bodies
- " 15—Instruments
- " 16—Accessories and Tools
- " 17—Identification
- " 18—Components peculiar to tracked vehicles
- " 19—Miscellaneous.

6. Numbering.—A system of numbering has been adopted which involves the sectional letter, subject and serial number of the instruction. Thus the 4th instruction dealing with "Steering" (Subject No. 5) would be numbered "C5-4", "C" being the sectional letter assigned to M.V. Maintenance Instructions, "5" the subject number, and "4" the serial number of the instruction under that subject.

7. The General Issue of M.V. Maintenance Instructions will have both an Instruction No. and a Unit Serial No. When reference is to be made to an instruction promulgated as a General Issue only the Instruction No. will be quoted.

8. All M.V. Maintenance Instructions issued prior to the introduction of D.M.E. Technical Instructions will require re-numbering to conform with the system of numbering shown in para. 6. The instructions referred to, together with their new numbers and re-classification into subjects, are tabulated in the following list, and it will be the responsibility of units, etc., holding such instructions, to re-number them accordingly.

Original Serial No.	New Instruction No.	New Unit Serial No.	File Under
1	C19-1	C19-1	Miscellaneous
2	"13-1	" 13-1	Lubrication
3	" 2-1	" 2-1	Brakes
4	"11-1	" 11-1	Fuel System
5	" 1-1	" 1-1	Wheels and Tyres
6	" 9-1	" 9-1	Transmission and Clutch.
7	"12-1	" 12-1	Electrical System
8	" 2-2	" 2-2	Brakes
9	" 2-3	" 2-3	Brakes
10	" 1-2	" 1-2	Wheels and Tyres
11	Not issued		
12	"12-2	" 12-2	Electrical System

FILE IN FRONT OF M.V. MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS BINDER

Original Serial No.	New Instruction No.	New Unit Serial No.	File Under
13	C11-2	C11-2	Fuel System
14	„16-1	„16-1	Accessories and Tools
15	„10-1	„10-1	Cooling System
16	„12-3	„12-3	Electrical System
17	„13-2	„13-2	Lubrication
18	„4-1	„4-1	Rear Axle
19	„8-1	„8-1	Engines
20	„4-2	„4-2	Rear Axle
21	„11-3	„11-3	Fuel System
22	„9-2	„9-2	Transmission and Clutch
23	„17-1	„17-1	Identification
24	„16-2	„16-2	Accessories and Tools
25	„19-2	„19-2	Miscellaneous
26	„13-3	„13-3	Lubrication
27	„9-3	„9-3	Transmission and Clutch
28	„5-1	„5-1	Steering
29	„1-3	„1-3	Wheels and Tyres
30	„14-1	„14-1	Bodies
31	„8-2	„8-2	Engines
32	„13-4	„13-4	Lubrication
33	„16-3	„16-3	Accessories and Tools
34	„2-4	„2-4	Brakes
36	„11-4	„11-4	Fuel System
37	„13-5	„13-5	Lubrication
38	„10-2	„10-2	Cooling System
44	„4-3	„4-3	Rear Axle
46	„16-4	„16-4	Accessories and Tools
1-4	„1-4	„1-4	Wheels and Tyres
3-1	„3-1	„—	Front Axle
8-3	„8-3	„—	Engine
8-4	„8-4	„—	Engine
11-5	„11-5	„11-5	Fuel System
16-5	„16-5	„16-5	Accessories and Tools

9. Units, etc., will continue to file M.V. Maintenance Instructions in the loose leaf binders originally issued for the purpose, and in correct sequence according to the subject.

10. The echelon in which action is to be taken on any particular instruction is indicated by a series of black squares incorporated in the heading of the instruction.

Whilst these squares are primarily for the information of workshops, an explanation of the system is given below in order to prevent its misinterpretation by Units receiving instructions. Thus:—

One (1) Black Square indicates action by 1st or rearward echelon Workshops.

Two (2) „ Squares indicate „ „ 2nd „ „ „ „

Three (3) „ „ „ „ 3rd „ „ „ „

Four (4) „ „ „ „ 4th Echelon Workshops.

When an instruction requires action by Units, notification of such action will be embodied in the text of the instruction.

11. Distribution.—M.V. Maintenance Instructions will be sent in bulk to the D.M.E. Senior Representative on Formations for distribution to Units, except A.E.M.E. Workshops.

Frank Reed

Colonel,

Director of Mechanical Engineering.

Distribution:

M.V.M.I. General Issue less A.E.M.E. Units.

52/43

NOT TO BE PUBLISHED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Service.

.....

SERIAL No. 32
437 - 441

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1

BY

MAJOR GENERAL H C E ROBERTSON

COMMANDING 1 AUSTRALIAN ARMoured DIVISION

Headquarters
1 Aust Arm Div
Australia.

16 Jul 43

GENERAL STAFF

NIL

BRANCH OF THE ASSISTANT ADJUTANT AND
QUARTERMASTER GENERAL

A437. BARRACK DETENTION ROOM - DOCUMENTS TO ACCOMPANY PERSONNEL COMMITTED.

- (a) Attention is directed to GPO A 267/43 para 3 (b) in regard to the documents to be forwarded with the escort of a member to be committed to Barrack Detention Room.
- (b) To the above will be added AAF Mob 3 with, inter alia, a record thereon of the documents accompanying the escort in respect of each soldier to be committed.

(GPO 1043/43).

A438. CRITICISM OF WEAPONS AND EQUIPMENT.

In order to facilitate the functions of the Design Division and AEE in producing and maintaining effective weapons and equipment it is requested that constructive criticism be given in regard to any equipment which it is considered could or should be modified.

Considerable time and effort has been wasted in attempting to improve equipment and parts which it has been found are either used ineffectively or not at all during active operations due to some mistake in the original construction.

It is not intended that criticism of all unit equipment should be forwarded, but that only such which it is thought will materially assist in the development of the equipment and the resultant added effectiveness to the users.

Such reports should be forwarded through normal channels to this HQ for submission to Design Division.

(GPO 1044/43)

A439. REFRIGERATOR MECHANICS.

- (a) A return is required from all units giving details of all members who prior to enlistment were employed or who had had experience as refrigeration fitters or mechanics.
- (b) It is requested that the following information be included in the above return :-
- (i) Number, Rank, Name
 - (ii) Unit
 - (iii) Details of previous experience
 - (iv) Type of machines, either Electrical and/or Mechanical.
 - (v) Period employed on refrigeration work prior to enlistment.
- (c) The above return will be forwarded through normal channels to reach this HQ by 24 Jul 45.
- (d) NIL returns are not required.

(CRO 1047/43)

A440. UNIT PAY - REFUND OF CASH.

Unit Commanders are reminded that their responsibility for the safety of cash received from Divisional Paymaster for Unit Pay does not cease after payment of unit personnel. They are equally responsible for the safety of the unexpended portion of the advance until such time as this amount is refunded, and it is emphasised that provision must be made to ensure that essential Security Measures in this connection are observed at all times.

A441. UNIT AREA - OUT OF BOUNDS.

Ref map ARMINO 1 in to 1 ml. Temporarily vacated unit area with approx boundaries shown in map references 490749, 495757, 487753, 478742, is now out of bounds to all ranks.

DISTRICT COURTS MORTAL - RESULTS OF TRIALSPLACE OF TRIAL - FIELD.

MEMBER TRIED : WK18153 Tpr G ROSS, 4 Aust Mot Regt, CHARGES & FINDINGS :
 1. AWL on 29 Jun 45 from 1800 hrs until 2100 hrs. FINDING : Guilty.
 2. Neglecting to obey Regimental Routine Orders in using a military vehicle for an unauthorised purpose. FINDING : Guilty. 3. Stealing public property namely 5 gallons of petrol. FINDING : Not Guilty. 4. Conduct to prejudice of good order and military discipline in improperly causing to be consumed 5 gallons of petrol. FINDING : Guilty. SENTENCE : Detention for 90 days, DATE OF SENTENCE : 9 Jul 45, CONFIRMATION : 11 Jul 45, DATE OF PROMULGATION : 12 Jul 45, PERIOD IN CONFINEMENT AWAITING TRIAL : 9 days.

Distribution - Normal.

NOTICESFound.

TOBACCO Pouch, bearing gold medallion with initials "W K G" engraved thereon. Held at present by 2/1 Aust Armcd Bde Gp Wkshp. (Ref H E 718)

Lost

Bayonet and Scabbard No. 83902 (Ref No. 5/101)

Any person having any knowledge of the above will inform Unit, and Unit will notify these HQ quoting Ref No. shown.

HQ 1 Aust Arm Div Unit

Army Form W3008
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

20/43 (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 17/7/1943 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Maj Gen	VX 20321	Robertson	H C H	G O C	No	Duty 3 Aust Corps	
Lieut	HX 579	Stewart	G F	A D C	No	Duty 3 Aust Corps	
Lt Col	VX 20318	Kynge	C W T	G S O I	No	Leave	
Major	TX 6123	Perry	A D	GS O I	Yes		
				Staff Lnr			
Capt	VX 64392	Bruce	W F	GS O 3	Yes		
				GS O 3			
Lieut	SX 17198	Nickolls	P M	Staff Lnr	Yes		
				IO			
Capt	HX 70344	Morrison	D B	L O	Yes		
Capt	VX 102633	Trumble	R W	L O	Yes		
Lt Col	VX 65432	Wheeler	K E	AA&CMG	Yes		
Maj	VX 10204	Anderson	A C	DAAG	No	Leave	
Capt	HX 76209	Rionardson	L C J	Stf Lnr	Yes		
Capt	HX 11125	Court	C W M	DA&CMG	Yes		
Capt	HX 11423	White	G D	Stf Lnr	Yes		
Capt	HX 70787	White	L H	SCQ	Yes		
Lt Col	VX 15214	Jelbart	M T	C M E	Yes		
Capt	TX 6110	Donnelly	B J	Ad JRS	Yes		
Capt	VX 69447	Madsen	R C	FD Engr	Yes		
Capt	HX 76018	Smith	R C	D L O	Yes		
				PFCM			
Capt	VX 80945	Hewison	J L	Bde LO	Yes		
				Bde LO			
Capt	SX 460	Mallyon	J C	Amen Of	Yes		
Lieut	HX 85307	Robb	W H	Educ Of	Yes		
Chap	VX 319	Tyler	W H R	Cor E	No	Leave	
Chap	HX 77336	Hogan	E	R C	Yes		
Chap	HX 67799	Keen	G A	Cor E	Yes		
Col	HX 168	Russell	R H	ADMS	No	Leave	
				DADMS			
Maj	SX 17714	Smith	W S	DAD Hyg	Yes		
Lt Col	HX 225	Statham	F W	CADMS	Yes		
Capt	TX 2106	Tudor	E D	Ad JRS	Yes		
Lieut	HX 37392	Bryant	J F M	Ad JRS	No	Duty 1 Aust Arm Div Sig School	12/5/43
				Rber Insp			
Capt	V 44944	McFadden	T J	DADA	No	GDD Claremont	1/7/43
Maj	VX 113	Holden	J C	OC Sqn	No	Duty 3 Aust Corps Sqn	12/5/43
Capt	QX 303	Glasgow	G	21/c Sqn	Yes	Harvey	
				Cam Com			
				Car Adm			
Lieut	HX 60059	Balzer	R	Lt Tanks	Yes		
				Lt Tanks			
				T O			
Maj	HX 12521	Marks	J H D	DADOS	Yes		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment	Nature of Attachment.
Lieut	SX 17938	Nicholas A W H 3	Aust Mt Bde	5/6/43	Relg/DAD Hyg
Capt	HX 17068	Martin L W 2/14	Ast Lt Pd	Amb 19/4	Relg A/DADMS
Lieut	VX 48846	Keck W D 2/10	Ast Arm Rgt	1/6/43	Relg 10
Capt	HX 52028	Humphries H K C	Ast Arm Bde	10/6/43	Relg Cam Comd
Major	VX 160004	Darling L F 2	Ast Mtr Rgt	11/6/43	1/0 Tradesmen
Major	VX 89099	Fletcher J F Hq 3	Ast Mot Bde	11/6/43	PPCs H
Lieut	HX 76208	Payne A R 1 Aust	Arm Bde	12/7/43	A Branch
			Coy A S C		
Lieut	VX 60038	Deady J	A A O C	15/7/43	O O

17 July 43

Further attached Officers as per reverse

Date of Despatch "X" List as per reverse.

Signature of *[Signature]* Capt.
1 Aust. Arm. Div.

"X" List

No	Rank	Name	Date	Cause
VX 85847	Capt	Kerr G	1 June 43	Evac 118 A G H

Following personnel this H Q appointed A/Lieuts to date 2 July 43.
Attached this H Q pending posting.

EO	Rank	Name
VX 39732	A/Lieut	Bennison D H
VX 54244	A/Lieut	McKillop R G
VX 58036	A/Lieut	Butler H B V
VX 60211	A/Lieut	Phillips A G
SX 14004	A/Lieut	Lewis T L
SX 14010	A/Lieut	Shannon K M

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Appendix 23 Army Form W3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)
26/43 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 17/7/1943. 1 Aust Armd Div (Unit)

W.E. 1/1/2 OFFRS. 47 O.R's. 275 + OFFRS. 222 O.R's. 2 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'ts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'ts Required.
	1		1	Maj General.					
	7		1	Colonel					
	6		4	Lieut.-Colonels					
			5	Majors					
		1	15	Captains					
			5	Lieutenants					
			3	Chaplains					
				Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.					
	14	1	34						
Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for completion of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).				DETAIL.					TOTAL.
				A.					34
				E(1)					
				E(2)					

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

* Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 30 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.
NK 70208	Lieut	Payne A T	1 Aust Armd Bde	12/7/43	Attachment A Branch
VX 60038	Lieut	Deady J	Coy A S C A A O C	15/7/43	O O
TX 2106	Capt	Tudor E D	2/1 A G H	9/7/43	ex "X" List

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
VX 27506	Lieut	Colechin J E M	L H Q	15/7/43	
NK 77304	Capt	Harris K C F	L H Q Provost Sch No 8 Cse	15/7/43	Attending as student

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO _____ (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. ____/____/194____.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 12/7/1945 Alameda (Unit)

W.E. 1/1/2. OFFRS. 47 O.R's. 275 + OFFRS. O.R's. 2 ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
	Reinfts Required	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required
		2		2	W.O.s. Class I					
		3		2	W.O.s. Class II.					
				1	Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sets					
		✓		1	Staff Sergeants					
		if		13	Sergeants	FAPC	1			
		cf		22	Corporals	Poorer Unit	1			
		27 19		182	Troopers, Privates, etc.					
					Civilians counting as O.R.					
.	. ✓ JZ			243 .	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2		2 .			.

* Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

	Detail	A.I.F.	C.M.P.		A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.P.	..	TOTAL
			Under 19 Years.	19 Years and over.							
A		244		1				[redacted]	[redacted]		245
B(1)											
B(2)								[redacted]			

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached
1	214 Recut Rmna Det. gk	3	211 Recut Rmna Can Regt	1	214 Recut Lt		
1	211 Recut Rmna Can Regt	2	210 Recut Rmna Det. gk		7d Rmna		
	7d Rmna	1	401 Recut	4	3 Recut Corps		
2	1 Recut Rmna		Rmna Det.		Det. Rmna		
	BKLEY ASC	3	26 Recut Rmna Det. gk	1	402 Recut		
1	29 Recut Rmna	1	4 Recut Rmna Det. gk		Corps		
1	402 Recut Rmna	1	101 Recut Rmna	1	211 Recut Rmna		
1	2 Recut Rmna		Det. gk		Det. Rmna		
2	402 Recut Rmna	16	1 Recut Rmna				
8	402 Recut Rmna		Det. Rmna				
	1 Recut Rmna	1	215 Recut Rmna Det. gk				
1	211 Recut Rmna						
1	101 Recut Rmna						
1	402 Recut Rmna						

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To _____(Unit) is Particularly Requested. ____/____/194____

[illegible]

HQ 1st Army Div. Unit

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)
26,145 Serial No.

**PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in
Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 17/ 7/1943.**

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfs. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfs. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfs. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfs. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Filler				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Filler (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Silchers			
Armament Artificer Filler (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Filler (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangekeepers			
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Riveters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddleire makers			
Blacksmiths								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer	1	1	
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevordors			
Computers								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical	2	3	
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers				Tailors			
Dispensers				Artists				Signwriters				Textile Millers			
Draughtsmen	1	1		Bakers		1		Telescope Identifi. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Sty. Camd'a. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)	1	1		Bellarmakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters	1	1		Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman							
Electricians	2			Cooks	10	9		Woodturners							
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics											
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)											
Filters				Driver-Operator	12	12									
Filters (Cycle)				Drainers											
Filters (Electrical)				Electricians											
Filters (Gun)	1	1		Electricians (Engineers)											
Filters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.	213	206	
Filters (M.V.)				Gun Operator	16	16		Battery Surveyors							
Filters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers							
Filters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks	1	2					
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply							
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical							
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Couch Trimmers							
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors							
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks							
Mechanics, Typewriter	1	1		Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies							
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals				Personal			
Operators, Elevator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.				Hunt	1	1	
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics	9	12		APPL.	1	1	
Pharmacist				Masurers				Driver Tytn. Plant							
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.	11	11		Engine Hands, I.C.							
Photewriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers							
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Filters' Mates							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers							
CARRIED FORWARD	6	3		CARRIED FORWARD	19	19		CARRIED FORWARD	59	53		Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.	277	245	

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorized trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.B. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reinfs. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in col. "Remarks" on this page.

17 JUL 43.
Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

27 / 43 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 24 / 7 / 1943 1 Aust Armd Div (Unit)

W.E. 1 / 1 / 2 OFFRS. 47 O.R's. 275 + OFFRS. O.R's. 2 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.							
Rein'ts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'ts Required			
	1 7 5	1	1 1 4 5 16 5 5	Maj General. Colonel Lieut.-Colonels Majors Captains Lieutenants Complains Quartermasters A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs. Civilians Counting as Offrs.								
	13	1	35									
Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of forms will complete Part E(1) & E(2).	DETAIL		A.I.P.	C.M.P.	A.W.A.B.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.P.	..	TOTAL
	A		34	1								35
	E(1)											
	E(2)											

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for completion of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 30 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.
QX 23780	Capt	Wilson E 3	1 Aust Armd Div Tps Coy A S C	21/7/43	Attached for duty
MX 7095	Capt	Beirne T E	No 9 Cde L H Q School of M I	15/7/43	I O

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
8X 17938	Lieut	Nicholas A W H	3 Ast Mot Bde	17/7/43	Attachment overseas
MX 52028	Capt	Humphries H K C	5 Aust A Regt	22/7/43	Attachment overseas

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO _____ (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. ____/____/194____.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

War D

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

Appendix 24

24

Headquarters
1 Aust Armd Div
18 Jul 43

Circular A. 126

RESPONSIBILITY OF OFFERS IN REGARD TO PUBLIC AND TRUST MONEYS

1. It is imperative that all Offers should realise their responsibility in regard to the handling of Public or Trust Moneys.
2. In many cases probably, Offers joining units accept the system operated by their predecessors in the particular appointment without ensuring that the system is in accord with the latest instns concerning the handling of such moneys.
3. All Comds, therefore will check the system adopted in their unit to ensure that it is in compliance with instns issued concerning the handling of funds and will satisfy themselves that all Offers in their unit are acquainted with such instns.

H. E. Wheeler
Lt-Col

DISTRIBUTION LIST "A"

A A & Q M G 1 Aust Armd Div

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

Headquarters,
1 Aust Arm'd Div
19 Jul 45

CIRCULAR Q 215.

TANKS M 3 - FITTED WITH RADIAL PETROL ENGINES1. GOVERNOR SETTINGS.

- (a) All governors on the engines of tanks leaving workshops will be set at 2,100 r.p.m. under load, and will be sealed at this setting.
- (b) Governor seals will NOT be broken or interfered with except on the authority of an E M E X (C.C. L A D) who will be responsible for the resealing of the governor after the necessary adjustments have been made.
- (c) Upon receipt of this instruction Units will arrange for their L A Ds to check, set and seal if necessary the governors of all tanks on their charge in accordance with para (a).

2. GOVERNOR LINK RODS.

The length of governor link rods is correctly set in workshops during trial runs and this setting will NOT be altered except by L A Ds.^X

Alteration to the length of this rod frequently causes it to be bent and distorted by the action of the governor when the valve has reached the limit of its movement.

X Note. Any authorised alterations must be entered in the Tank Log Book, the entry being signed by the approving authority

A. White Capt
for
Lt-Col
A A & Q M G 1 Aust Arm'd Div

DISTRIBUTION : List "C" less Serials
21, 22, 28-66, 69, 86,
93 - 102
plus 125.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

Headquarters
1 Aust Arm Div
19 Jul 43

CIRCULAR A 127

A E M E PERSONNEL ATTACHED TO UNITS

1. The following procedure will be adopted for the promotion or up-grading of AEME pers attached to units.

(a) PROMOTION.

- (i) Unit comds will forward recommendation for promotion to CEME 1 Aust Arm Div. The recommendation should include a certificate from the unit's L A D offr that the soldier is technically qualified for the appointment.
- (ii) CEME will concur or otherwise and advise the unit cmdr of his decision by memo.
- (iii) If promotion is approved, unit cmdr will pass Cas. Ret. for attached pers AF 33012 quoting CEME's name number as authority.

(b) UP-GRADING OR TRADE GROUPING.

- (i) LAD offr will arrange for the soldier to be trade tested in a 2nd or 3rd Echelon Workshop. In the case of units with no LAD attached CEME will arrange for trade tests on request of unit comds.
 - (ii) If the soldier successfully passes the trade test, unit cmdr will forward recommendation together with trade test certificate to CEME. The procedure laid down in (a) (ii) and (iii) above will then be followed.
2. L A D officers may recommend promotions or up-gradings of attached AEME pers to unit comds, a copy of any such recommendation will be forwarded direct to CEME.
 3. One copy of all Cas Returns affecting AEME pers attached to units will be forwarded to CEME 1 Aust Arm Div. In the case of units under cmdr 1 Aust Arm and 5 Aust Mot Bns, CEME's copy of Cas Returns will be forwarded through DIME.

R. J. [Signature] Lt-Col
A A & Q H G 1 Aust Arm Div

Distribution - List "B"
Plus Serials 17, 22, 25, 27, 29,
32, 48, 76, 79, 81, 83, 85, 91, 96,
98, 100, 102.

33/43

NOT TO BE PUBLISHED

* The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Service.

.....

SERIAL No. 33
442 - 452

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCESROUTINE ORDERS PART 1

BY

MAJOR GENERAL E C H ROBERTSONCOMMANDING 1 AUSTRALIAN ARMoured DIVISION

Headquarters
1 Aust Arm Div
Australia.

19 Jul 43

GENERAL STAFFG442. MONTHLY CENSUS OF WARLIKE STORES.

For the purpose of future returns of Monthly Census of Warlike Stores, the following scale of entitlements of MAGAZINES BREM and MAGAZINES TSMG will apply :-

(a) MAGAZINES BREM:

- (i) Normal :- 25 mags per gun
- (ii) ALLIED'S :- 1 Eopt Bren and 8 mags per gun
- (iii) AFV's :- 36 mags per gun.

(b) MAGAZINES TSMG:

- (i) All Field Units - with exception of AFV's 10 mags (Box Type) per gun.
- (ii) AFV's - 15 mags (Box Type) per gun.
- (iii) All L of C and Training Units:
3 Drum type and 5 Box type mags per gun.

(Authority - LKQ 101315 of 18 Jun 43).

(CRO 1049/43)

100/...
Lt-Col
G 5 1 Aust Arm Div

BRANCH OF THE ASSISTANT ADJUTANT AND
QUARTERMASTER GENERAL.

G443. ECONOMY IN MANPOWER, MATERIAL AND MONEY.

The attention of all ranks is directed to the following Special Order issued by the Commander-in-Chief, Australian Military Forces on 8 Apr 45 :-

"It is a primary duty of every member of the Australian Military Forces to ensure that there is no avoidable waste in the use of material provided by the Australian Government for the armed forces.

Severe demands are, of urgent necessity, being made by the Government upon the financial resources of the nation, by both taxation and loan. The people who provide that money are entitled to be fully assured that so far as the Australian Military Forces are concerned, it is used with the greatest possible economy commensurate with the prosecution of the war to ultimate victory.

This economy involves the most careful examination of every item of expenditure and meticulous care in the employment of available man-power.

Any idea which may exist that unlimited funds are available for any and every purpose must be rigorously suppressed. Funds are available for any project that will contribute toward victory. None are available for unwarranted extravagance.

Care must be exercised in the expenditure of small accounts as well as of the large outlays inseparable from National defence and the preparation of an offensive campaign.

Man-power must be conserved most carefully. Men should not be employed on duties for which women are suitable, if women can be made available for such duties. Two men must not be employed on any duty which can be fulfilled by one. There is no "overtime" in the A.M.F. Officers and other ranks in non-operational areas must be prepared to complete a task efficiently when circumstances demand it, as much as if the presence of the enemy forces it upon them in the field of active operations.

A particular responsibility devolves upon all officers to ensure that facilities provided for war purposes are not diverted to the personal comfort and convenience of individuals.

Many inconveniences have been imposed upon the nation in order that resources shall be available to provide the fighting services with the men, material and munitions necessary to prosecute the war, not to enable members of the services to enjoy non-essential facilities denied to the civilian.

All members of the A.M.F. must be ready if the necessity arises, to adopt the spartan conditions of existence which circumstances have enforced upon the fighting soldier in the areas of actual battle.

It is the special and immediate duty of every officer and soldier to take whatever action is within his authority to prevent wasteful diversion of national resources, to avoid any extravagance in the expenditure of public funds, and to establish the Australian Army as a national model in wartime economy as well as in the already proven qualities of service and sacrifice."

The above Special Order will be published once monthly in all unit R.O.s commencing this month, until further notice.

(CRO 896/45)

A444. ASSISTANCE TO FAMILIES OF SOLDIERS:

- (a) In a number of cases of A.W.L., a plea has been made by the accused soldier that his absence was caused by domestic trouble. Apparently offenders are not aware of the methods by which they can obtain information of or practical assistance for their families and the following avenues are noted for the information of all concerned :-

- (i) Soldiers may make official enquiry through their units on a confidential basis.
- (ii) Unit chaplains may make enquiries and obtain assistance from ministers of their own denominations near a soldier's home.

- (iii) Soldiers may write under confidential cover to the following organisations for information of or help for their families (normal censorship will apply):-

VICTORIA	- AIF Women's Association, 437 Collins Street, MELBOURNE.
NSW	The Lord Mayor's Patriotic & War Fund of NSW, Cr. Martin Place and Phillip St., SYDNEY.
WESTERN AUSTRALIA	Western Australia Patriotic Fund Soldier's Dependents Appeal, CTA Building, PERTH.
SOUTH AUSTRALIA	Fighting Forces Family Welfare Bureau, 24 James Place, ADELAIDE.
QUEENSLAND	Mothercraft Association War Auxiliary, Cliffside, River Terrace, BRISBANE.
TASMANIA	Hon State Secretary, ACF (Welfare Dept) ACF Office 151 Collins Street, HOBART.

- (iv) In addition to the above, it is a normal function of unit women's auxiliaries to assist in these matters and soldiers can make direct approaches to those bodies.
(To be repeated in unit Routine Orders).

A445. VALIDITY OF A WILL MADE BY A MEMBER OF THE FORCES UNDER THE AGE OF 21 YRS.

The legislation of each State of the Commonwealth contains a provision relating to service wills in substantially the following terms :-

"Any soldier being on active military service may dispose of his personal estate as he might have done before the making of the Act, whether he is under the age of 21 years or not."

This provision re-establishes the common law relating to soldier's wills of personalty whereby any soldier on actual military service may make a will of personal estate whatever his age, such will being valid even if not witnessed and indeed even if verbal, provided that there is a testamentary intention.

In the case of Queensland and Victoria, the term "actual military service" has been specifically extended to include all war service and, it is considered that under the circumstances obtaining in the present war, all members of the forces are on actual military service so that the same construction would be placed on the phrase in each of the States of the Commonwealth.

It follows, therefore, that so far as regards personal estate, the member of the forces, whose domicile is in any one of the Australian States, may validly make a will whatever his age and that the will need not be executed in the manner normally required, any form being sufficient provided that it shows an intention to make a testamentary disposition.

(LHQ memo 110265 of 5 Jul 45).

A416. DISCLOSURE OF CONTENTS OF REPORTS BY DDGMP.

Information contained in reports submitted by the DDGMP is to be treated as confidential and will not be disclosed to serving personnel in respect of whom application for release has been investigated.

(ORO 1033/43)

Q447. PRIVATE PROPERTY - CLOSING OF GATES.

Standing Orders for Private Property provide that the normal condition of gates is CLOSED.

Some farmers have intimated that if gates are found open they should be left open.

This raises an element of doubt as such gates may have been left open by some unauthorised person.

The local Road Board has been advised that tips of this Formation will close ALL gates unless they are wired back and a notice to leave a gate open affixed by the property owner.

The Road Board has advised farmers by circular and public notice.

Q448. WASHING OF ARMY CLOTHING AT PUBLIC EXPENSE.

LHQ memo No. 111154 of 5 Jul 43 is quoted for the information of those concerned.

- "(a) Items of military stores and clothing on Unit charge, also working dress on personal issue to staffs of Training Schools, Hospitals, Camp Dressing Stations, Base Workshops and Depots should be approved as a departmental charge.
- (b) Other than items of hospital linen and clothing donated to hospitals, articles which are the property of messes, etc, and which are not an Ordnance Service issue, should not be laundered at public expense."

Q449. CLOTHING EXPENDITURE STATEMENT.

All units will submit a return as at last day of each month, set out in pro forma as below. Only items shown, with figures of actual issues during the month, as extracted from AAF 201, are required. Returns will be submitted to ADOS Formation by 10th day of each month. First Return due 10 Aug 43 in respect of month of July.

PRO FORMAMONTHLY CO-OPERATIVE EXPENDITURE STATEMENT

Unit Month of Average Daily Strength

ITEM	Stock at previous return	Stock on hand	ISSUES DURING MONTH			
			Initial	On Payment	Replacement	Total
Hats Khaki Fur						
Jumpers KWD						
Shirts Mil Khaki						
Shorts Drill "						
Trousers KD						
Boots AB Univ						
" III						
Drawers All Types						
Singlets " "						
Shirts Flannel & Worsted						
Towels Hand.						

(ORO 1033/43)

Pro forms for above are available from Bde Ord Offrs and Div Tps Ord Conductor.

Q450. LOCAL PURCHASE ORDNANCE STORES.

By MGO memorandum 93974 of 1 Jun 43, the authority previously delegated to Ordnance and AEME Officers to incur expenditure is cancelled and the following authority is substituted, to date from 1 Jul 43.

Local Purchase is defined as Emergency Provision Action and is vested only in Ordnance and AEME Officers herein designated. Units other than those designated in GRO 0.354/43, will NOT be concerned in the local purchase of Ordnance Stores and will NOT at any time request or require that this power be invoked. Indents will be submitted in the normal manner, the attention of ADOS being drawn to any extreme urgency, but the manner of supply will be left entirely to the Ordnance or AEME Officers concerned. C O's of units other than those designated in GRO 0.354/43, authorising local purchase in contravention of the above will be PERSONALLY LIABLE for the unauthorised expenditure thus involved.

C O's of Units designated in GRO 0.354/43 will exercise their power under directions given by the DDME, out of whose financial grant the expenditure will be met. To conserve these funds directions will from time to time be given by DDME, and these directions must be rigorously adhered to. Unauthorised expenditure will be treated as set out in para 2.

The financial delegations granted to Ordnance and AEME Officers authorising expenditure on Ordnance Stores etc. without prior reference to Contracts Board, Board of Area Management or MGO Board are :-

Limits of authority for each Project

<u>ORDNANCE OFFICERS.</u>	<u>Corps</u>	<u>Division</u>	<u>L of C</u>
	£	£	£
DDOS or ADOS Stores,	100	25	100
Services	10	10	50
DADOS	25	-	-
COO	-	-	100
Osc Bde Ord Fd Fks	10	10	-
<u>AEME OFFICERS.</u>			
DDME	25	-	-
ADME (new CELE)	-	25	-
ADME	-	-	25
DADME (new CELE)	10	-	-
<u>CGs or Osc WORKSHOPS</u>			
1st E echelon -			
Lt AA Regt W/S Sec	10	10	10
Hvy AA Regt W/S Sec	10	-	10
Radio Maintenance Sec	10	-	10
2nd, 3rd & 4th Echelon -	25	25	25

NOTE :-

The authority given to AEME Officers and to Osc Bde Ord Fd Fks is limited to expenditure on Local repair services and emergency local provision of expense stores and replacement parts for equipment being repaired or reconditioned and is subject to funds being available within the approving officer's allocation.

(GRO 1056/43)

Q451. LOCAL LEAVE FOR EASTERN STATES PRS - ISSUE OF FOOD RATION COUPONS.

1. Food Coupons for issue to personnel proceeding on leave under the above scheme will be attached to the Nominal Rolls in respect of such personnel.

2. Receipts for food coupons from all these personnel will be obtained by Units prior to entrainment and Nominal Rolls will be endorsed to that effect by Units concerned.
3. (a) Such Food Coupons will be issued as follows :-
 - (a) In respect of personnel for whom accommodation has been arranged at a Hostel the coupons will be delivered by 1 Aust Armd Div Metropolitan Leave HQ, L.T.D. CLAREMONT to the Hostel concerned in bulk and a receipt obtained therefor.
 - (b) In respect of all other personnel proceeding on leave under the scheme the above Metropolitan Leave HQ will deliver their food coupons to them individually and will instruct billeted personnel that such food coupons will be handed to the persons with whom they are billeted at the earliest opportunity.

Q452. CIVILIAN FIREWOOD AREA - RESERVE 2323.

1. Instances have occurred where Units have taken firewood from the above reserve which is situate West of MINGENEW Hill.
2. By reason of the proximity of the reserve to the township and the limited transport facilities available to civilians the practice is having a very detrimental effect.
3. This firewood is for civilian use only and NO firewood will be removed from the above reserve.

Lt Col
A A & Q M G 1 Aust Armd Div

Distribution - Normal.

NOTICES

Lost

Spare wheel tyre 900 x 16 10 ply and tube, No 7101536. Lost by 2/5 Aust Armd probably between unit area and CCS on 14 July. Any unit having information concerning same to communicate direct with 2/5 Aust Armd Regt and these HQ to be informed of action taken.

ABC SPECIAL PROGRAMME FOR THE FORCES

Commencing Sunday 25 Jul 45 the ABC National Programme will be specially arranged for the entertainment of all allied fighting forces in the S W Pacific Area from 1830 hrs to 2100 hrs each night.

Certain of the present regular features will be retained including the main evening news bulletin, "Out of the Bag", "Command Performance", "Jack Benny Show", "Mail Call", "Hurrah for Hollywood", and the Sunday night plays. New features will include "ABC Victory Show", Denis Colinson and his Musiemakers (music of the Kostelanetz type), "Calling all Yanks", "Call the Tune" (request numbers from Australian servicemen), "Tunes from the Movies", "Sporting Round-up" (on Saturdays, giving all important sporting results of the day), "Celebrity Cavalcade" (featuring artists who have visited Australia) "Comrades in Arms" (National Military Band with male singers) and "Songs at Eventide."

In addition the ABC, at the request of LEQ, has inaugurated a Reveille session of cheerful music from 0600 hrs to 0630 hrs daily.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

Headquarters,
1 Aust Arm Div,
20 Jul 48.

CIRCULAR A 123

RETURN OF TRADESMEN

1. 1 Aust Arm Div Circular A 87 is hereby cancelled.
2. Commencing August, Return of Tradesmen will be furnished monthly.
3. Return will be prepared as at 0600 hrs on first Saturday of each month and forwarded through normal channels to this HQ by 1400 hrs on the following Monday.
4. The Return will be in accordance with Appx. "A" attached.
5. A E M E Units will not furnish returns.
6. A E M E pers attached to Units will NOT be included in the Return.

A. J. Richardson Lt-Col
A A G Q M G 1 Aust Arm Div

Distribution - List "B"
Plus Serials 17,22,25,27,29
34,49,76,79,81,83,85,94, 91,
93,100,102.

Dated 20 Jul 43

MONTHLY RETURN OF TRADESMEN

AS AT 0600 hrs Saturday
(First Sat in each month)

UNIT OR HQ

TRADESMEN Showing Type and Grouping as per WE	Number on WE	Strength	Surplus	Deficiency	Potentials	Recoverable & Lost	REMARKS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<u>Trade Group I</u>							
<u>Trade Group II</u>							
<u>Trade Group III</u>							

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

Headquarters
1 Aust Arm'd Div
21 Jul 43

C O N F I D E N T I A L

2862

LOSS OF PISTOLS

1. The number of cases of pistols being lost or stolen is causing grave concern, and reflects badly on the administration and standard of training of the units concerned.
2. In some cases pistols are stolen from persons to whom they are on issue, or lost by them; in other cases pistols are stolen or lost from Q M Store.
3. It is requested that steps be taken in all units to verify the pistols held both in Store and on issue and that a record of the registered numbers of those sighted, and those known to be on issue to pers at schools, ccourses etc., be submitted to reach this HQ by 1200 hrs 25 Jul 43. Where pers holding same are at schools this should be noted.
4. It is hoped that by this means some of the "lost" pistols may be recovered.

H. E. McCreelin

Lt-Col

A A & Q M G 1 Aust Arm'd Div

DISTRIBUTION LIST "A"

NOT TO BE PUBLISHED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Service.

.....

SERIAL No. 34
453 - 460

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCESROUTINE ORDERS PART 1

BY

MAJOR GENERAL H. G. H. ROBERTSON

COMMANDING 1 AUSTRALIAN ARMoured DIVISION

Headquarters
1 Aust Arm Div
Australia.

22 Jul 43

GENERAL STAFFG453. TRANSFER OF MACHINE TOOLS.

The procurement and distribution of machine tools is the responsibility of AEME, and to enable proper records to be kept of deficiencies the DDME will keep an accurate statement of machine tools held by individual units.

In future, transfers of machine tools will NOT be effected without the prior approval of HQ 1 Aust Corps.

Written application for transfers will be submitted through the normal channels and subsequently a pro forma will be issued authorising the transfer required. Until such time as this pro forma has been received, G1053s, will NOT be submitted by units desiring to transfer machine tools. ADOS and DADOS of Formations will not approve G1053s unless the certified pro forma is attached.

(GRO 1050/45)

[Signature] Major
Lt-C-1
G S 1 Aust Arm Div

BRANCH OF THE ASSISTANT ADJUTANT AND
QUARTERMASTER GENERAL.

A451. COLOUR PATCHES.

LHQ Melbourne have advised that in GRO A451/1942 para 2 the expression "AIF" includes units classified as AIF as well as original AIF units. A member transferred from a unit classified as AIF, however, may not wear a miniature of its colour patch unless, before he transferred, he was a member of the AIF and the unit was classified as AIF.

A member of an original AIF unit who has since transferred to a unit classified as AIF, may wear a miniature of the colour patch of the last AIF unit of which he was previously a member. The position is the same if the unit to which he has transferred is a CIT or AIF unit. The right to wear a miniature colour patch is not affected by the fact that the unit has not served overseas.

(GRO 1057/43)

A455. AMENITIES - RADIOS - LUCAS VIBRATOR TYPE.

Units holding any radio sets of the above type which are not functioning satisfactorily will return same to Div Amenities Offr not later than 1 Aug 45.

Q456. JACKETS DKPT - ISSUE TO MESS ORDERLIES.

These garments are to be retained on charge to the indenting Unit as "Public Clothing."

Issue will be made only to Mess Orderlies for wear when serving in Mess and will be withdrawn from personnel on termination of duties as Mess Orderlies.

(CRO 1045/43)

Q457. BRIDGES' PROPERTY.

- (1) As Mr BRIDGES has recommenced depasturing sheep at YANDAROOKA, Lots 7, 9 and 10, it is essential that all gates on the property or across roads passing through the property be kept closed.
- (2) It is stressed that the gate at the N E end of this property, Map Ref PEREMJGRI Sheet 4 mil 1 in - 352377, be kept closed.

Q458. CAPES ANTI-GAS - TRAINING ISSUE.

Approval has been given for 10% issue of Capes Anti-Gas for training.

Units will indent for this item in quantity of 10% of current strength.

(CRO 1058/43)

Q459. BATTERIES BOXES US.

Batteries US returned for replacement are arriving in such a damaged condition that it is evident little care is being exercised in handling and transhipment.

Rubber which is required for the manufacture of these containers is in extremely short supply and it is essential therefore that these boxes be carefully handled with a view to further reutilisation in the manufacture of new batteries.

(CRO 1059/43)

Q460. SURPLUS HOLDINGS OF GND STORES.

It is known that quantities of both Controlled and Non-Controlled Stores are held by units, surplus to WET Entitlement, and without LHQ authority.

When it is considered that the WET for a Unit does not provide adequate quantities, recommendation should be made for amendment to WET or LHQ "authority to hold."

Unit commanders will forthwith arrange for the return to Ord Depot of all stores held surplus to :-

- (a) WET Entitlements;
- (b) Scale "A" Accommodation;
- (c) Stage 2 Camp Scale (ASG 18/7).

(CRO 1060/43)

R. Philander Lt-Col
A A & Q H G 1 Aust Arm Div

Distribution - Normal.

NOTICESAMENITIES - HARRARI SPORTS MEETING

Any person with knowledge of the Regtl Ho, Rank, Name and Unit of the winners of the following events at the HARRARI Sports Meeting conducted by 1 Aust Arm Div will inform Unit. Unit to notify Div Amenities Offr by 5 Aug 45.

100 yds	High Jump	Relay Race
220 yds	Obstacle Race	Relay Race
440 yds	Shot Put	Cycl. Race
880 yds	Bay-C-War	Longer Cycle Running Race
1 mile		

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

S E C R E T

Copy No 15

25 Jul 45

1 AUST ARMD DIV ADM ORDER NO.15

Ref Maps WALEBING 1 in 1 ml
DANDARRAGAN 1 in 1 ml

INTENTION

1. 1 Aust Armd Div will move to MOORA DANDARRAGAN area.

METHOD

2. RD MOVEMENT

as per Movt Tables to be issued separately.

3. RAIL MOVEMENT

as per Movt Tables to be issued separately.

ADM

4. RATIONS

(a) During the move

- (i) To be carried by units for period of move plus rations for consumption 1st complete day in new area.
- (ii) A B 55's for such rations will be submitted through normal channel in old area and endorsed "Special" to enable tinned equivalents to be supplied where necessary.
- (iii) Normal res will be carried.

(b) How Area

- (i) Respective Bde or Div Tps AGC Offrs will ensure that A B 55's for units moving reach respective F S D's in new area at least 72 hrs before day rations required for consumption.
- (ii) F S D's (a) DANDARRAGAN Gp .. DANDARRAGAN 1 in 1 ml rd and track junc 711039 ("Rose Valley")
(b) EAST MOORA GP - D I D MOORA until Gp F S D established and advised.
- (iii) C A S C will advise units times of replenishment
- (iv) S R H .. MOORA.

5. P O L

(a) During the move

Sufficient P O L for journey will be carried by units in addition to normal 50 ml res.

(b) How Area

- (i) Replenishment through respective F S D's.
- (ii) C A S C will advise units times of replenishment.
- (iii) P R H .. MOORA

6. ARM

- (i) Units will move with W E and Trg amm
- (ii) A S C Coys will carry respective 2nd line loadings to new area.
- (iii) A S C Coys will dump 2nd line loadings in new area
- (iv) A R H - MOORA
- (v) Amm Issuing pt ~~WINGHEW~~ closes 2359 hrs 24 Jul 43.

7. CANTEENS(a) During Move

Units will carry ration entitlement up to 14 days

(b) New Area(i) Issue Pts

Bulk Issue pt - MOORA

DANDARRAGAN Gp pt) Units to draw ex Bulk Canteen until Gp Pts
East MOORA Gp pt) established and advised

(ii) Drawing Schedule

Pending establishment of gp pts C A S C will advise units on
arrival new area of drawing times ex Bulk Issue Pt.

8. WATER(a) During move

- (i) Units will move with all water carts, water tanks, containers and water bottles filled. No replenishment is available en route.
- (ii) Strict water discipline will be practised.
- (iii) AASC to provide containers 2 gal on demand in case of 3 Aust Mot Bde.

(b) New Area

Water pts as Appx A att.

9. FIREWOOD

- (a) Where available on properties hired units can cut and use same subject to written permission of owner and strict compliance with his instructions re tracks and method of cutting.
- (b) Where NOT available as per sub para (a) units will apply to Q Liaison Offr (att HQ 8 Aust Inf Bde until Adv HQ opens new area and then at Adv HQ) for time and place.

10. ORD

- (a) No ord issues old area as from 1 Aug except for urgent spare parts.
- (b) Issues new area as from 5 Aug 43.
- (c) A D O S to arrange det new area for receipt of stores NOT later than 1 Aug.
- (d) Ord R H - MOORA.

11. REPAIR AND REC+ (a) During Move

- (i) Unit facilities
- (ii) C A E M E to arrange rec det to be located at each 2/1 Aust Armd Tps Wkshop (old area) and Div HQ site (new area) as from 0800 hrs 26 Jul 45 until completion of move.
- (iii) Evacuation to 2/1 Aust Armd Tps Wkshop (old area) until completion 1 Aust Armd Bde move. Thereafter to respective 2nd Ech Wkshops in new area until further notice.
- (iv) 2/1 Aust Armd Bde Gp Wkshop and 5 Aust Mot Bde Gp Wkshop will move with and under arrangements of respective bde gps but remain under comd C A E M E.

(b) Old Area

Veh and Tk R M MOGRA.

12. POSTAL

O C Div Postal Unit to arrange redirection of mail as required.

13. SALVAGE

- (a) 1 Aust Armd Div Salvage Unit will be located MOGRA as from 26 Jul 45.
- (b) Det 1 Aust Armd Div Salvage Unit will remain old area for salvage duties until departure of rear parties.

14. ACCOMMODATION

- (a) Stage 2 vide 5 Aust Corps A S O's Chap 18, Sec 2.
- (b) Authorised Scale "A" eqpt will be carried by units. Any unauthorised eqpt will be returned forthwith.
- (c) Tpt is being allocated by this HQ to assist units to tpt materials and eqpt which can NOT be carried in unit tpt.

15. BUSH FINDER

NOT to be cut in new area except

- (a) With written permission of owner and then strictly in accordance with owner's written approval.
- (b) By permission this HQ.

16. BATH

- (a) Existing time table is cancelled.
- (b) Time table for new area to be issued separately.

17. MEDICAL(a) Old Area

- (i) Existing A D S M D S and Amb Posts remain open until move 2/14 Aust Lt Fd Amb - time will be advised.
- (ii) After move 2/14 Aust Lt Fd Amb evacuation in old area will be direct to 105 Aust C C S.
- (iii) 105 Aust C C S remains open until completion of move.
- (iv) Amb R H MURPHY

(b) During Move

- (i) Unit R H O's and/or medical orderlies plus amb vehs on scale of one veh per 800 pers.
- (ii) Aid Post COOROW as from 23 Jul until completion of move.
- (iii) Evacuation north of COOROW - 103 Aust C C S
- (iv) Evacuation south of COOROW - A D S new area - urgent cases to Cottage Hospital MOORA.

(c) New Area(i) A D S

DAHDARRAGAN Gp - DAHDARRAGAN 1 in 1 ml vicinity Water pt 688061 as from 23 Jul 43.

East MOORA Gp - Site to be selected in 1 Aust Armd Bde Area.

(ii) M D S

DAHDARRAGAN 1 in 1 ml House 838114 as from 0900 hrs 31 Jul 43.

(iii) C C S

WALEBING 1 in 1 ml track and rd junc 025047. Hy Sec 108 Aust C C S as from time to be advised.

(iv) Amb R H - MOORA18. PAY

Pay arrangements for the period of the move for the pay period ending 29 Jul 43 will be as follows :

- (a) 2/11 Aust Armd C Regt draw cash from Div Paymaster 0900 hrs 25 Jul. Pay tps same day. Pay to be acquitted by 1000 hrs 26 Jul.
- (b) 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp. Pay to be drawn 25 Jul by units from Div Paymaster in accordance with timings to be issued by HQ 3 Aust Mot Bde. Time of first drawing to be 0915 hrs, with 15 minute interval between units. Tps to be paid 25 Jul and pay acquitted by 1000 hrs 26 Jul.
- (c) All other units to draw pay after arrival in new area and in accordance with times and dates to be arranged with Div Paymaster after arrival in new area.

19. PERS

(a) R H - MOORA

(b) This HQ will advise ARD and LTD of changed locations as required.

(c) Detention -

- (i) Detention Barracks for S U S up to 21 days and pers awaiting trial or promulgation will be established in vicinity of "KOLBURN" DAHDARRAGAN 1 in 1 ml 838114.
- (ii) Date available to receive pers will be advised later. 3 D R PERENJERI will remain open until new Barracks established.
- (d) 3 Aust Mot Bde pers proceeding on leave or to schools 27/31 Jul will be fostered by 1 Aust Armd Bde.

20. LEAVE

MOORA - town out of bounds to all 1 Aust Armd Div Tps except on duty.

21. TRAFFIC CONTROL (NEW AREA)

Traffic plan will be issued separately.

22. FIRINGS AND PRIVATE PROPERTY

- (a) The attention of all ranks will again be drawn to Standing Orders for Private Property which will be rigidly enforced at all times.
- (b) Units will forthwith complete all repairs required in existing areas occupied and take such steps as are necessary to remove any physical damage to property such as tracks and sealing fouled ground.
- (c) Units will obtain a clearance in writing from owners before vacating areas -- such clearance to be forwarded to this HQ within 24 hrs of marching out.

INTERCOM

- 23. Adv HQ 1 Aust Armd Div closes present location 0800 hrs 27 Jul 45 reopens same time WALEBING 1 in 1 ml "WOOLLA" 185004.
- 24. Q Liaison Offr att 3 Aust Inf Bde HQ as from 24 Jul until Adv HQ opens new area.
- 25. Rear HQ 1 Aust Armd Div closes present location 0800 hrs 3 Aug reopens same time WALEBING 1 in 1 ml "WOOLLA" 185004.
- 26. Rear Party HQ 1 Aust Armd Div will remain present location until completion of move.
- 27. Sigs Comms
Separate instns being issued.

ACK.

L. G. Court Capt.
Lt-Col
A L & Q HQ 1 Aust Armd Div

Time of Signature 2355 hrs

Method issue - through Sigs

DISTRIBUTION - List "B"

Plus Serials 108, 113, 115,
116, 118, 119, 121, 122, 125, 126 (Two copies -- 1 sent direct 3 Aust Inf Bde)
Q Liaison Offr att 3 Aust Inf Bde
Div Ammunities Offr,
Town Major MOGRA
108 Aust C C S

WATER SUPPLY

(Issued as Appx "A" 1 Aust Armd Div Adm Order No.15)

- | | | |
|-------------------|-------------|--|
| 1. Ref Maps | DANDARRAGAN | 1 in to 1 ml |
| | WALEBING | 1 in to 1 ml |
| 2. <u>SOURCES</u> | W P No.1 | Bore
map ref WALEBING 035082 |
| | W P No.2 | Jackman's Well
map ref DANDARRAGAN 918095 |
| | W P No.3 | Bore
map ref DANDARRAGAN 685062 |
| | W P No.4 | KOOLWERIE SPRING
map ref DANDARRAGAN 682984 |

5. ALLOCATION

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>PLACE OF DRAWING</u>
Div HQ 1 Aust Armd Bde AASC AEME RAE HQ & 1 Sqn Sigs	W P No. 1
A A M C	W P No. 2 (or from nearest W P)
2/11 Aust Armd C Regt 3 Aust Mot Bde	W P No. 3
R A A	W P No. 4
Miscellaneous units and detachments	From nearest W P

4. QUANTITIES AND DRAWING TIME

- (a) Until Water Pts taken over by 1 Aust Armd Div units will arrange suitable quantities and drawing times with R A E picquets manning Water Pts.
- (b) Detailed water table will be issued later.

MOVEMENT TABLE - PART 1

(Issued in conjunction with 1 Aust Armd Div Adm Order No. 15)

REF MAP : ARRINO 1 ml to 1 inch WALEBING 1 ml to 1 inch

ROUTE : MINGENEW - YANDAYOOKA - MOCRA

S P : ARRINO 1 ml to 1 inch rd junc 538677

D P : WALEBING 1 ml to 1 inch rd junc 002082

C P : MOORA

LIGHTS : Normal headlights permitted

SPEED AND DENSITY : (unless otherwise stated) 30 m i 2 h 15 v t m

HALTS FOR MEALS : Lunch 1250 hrs - 1315 hrs

SECRET

COPY NO.

24 Jul 43

Serial	UNIT	No of vehs	Date JULY	Time Past SP 150 Constant		Time past CP 150 Constant		Biv Area approx 1 ml N MARCHABEE		Time past Dispersal Pt 150 Constant		Time arrive Unit Areas		REMARKS
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	Head (e)	Tail (f)	Head (g)	Tail (h)	(i)	(k)	(l)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)
1	RAA Adv Party	25	23	0715	0727	1115	1127			1540	1552			)
2	Lt Sec 3 Aust Lt Fd Amb Adv Party	9	23	0745	0749	1145	1149			1610	1614			)
3	2/11 Aust Armd C Regt Adv Party	11	23	0800	0805	1200	1205			1625	1630			)
4	Div HQ Sqn Adv Party	12	23	0820	0826	1220	1226			1645	1651			)
5	Sigs Adv Party	4	23	0835	0837	1235	1237			1700	1702			)
6	3 Aust Mot Bde Adv Party	50	23	0900	0925	1325	1350			1725	1750			)
7	AASC less Tk Tptry Coy & 3 Mot Bde Coy	318	24	0001	0630	0401	0030			0831	1525	0931	1625	)
8	2 Aust Fd Sqn Adv Party	10	24	0700	0715	1100	1115			1525	1540	-	-	)
9	3 Aust Mot Bde Stores Party	100	24	0730	0920	1130	1345			1555	1745	1710	1900	)
10	AASC Second Party	30	24	1100	1115	1525	1540			1725	1740	1825	1840	)
11	3 Aust Lt Fd Amb less 2 secs incl Mob Bath	35	25	0800	0817	1200	1217			1625	1637	-	-	)
12	3 Aust Mot Bde Stores Party	100	25	0830	0920	1230	1345			1655	1805	1810	1925	)
13	3 Aust Mot Bde Stores Party	150	26	0830	1005	1230	1430			1655	1830	1810	1945	)

Speed 30 m i 2 h
density 10 v t m

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(k)	(l)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)
14	AASC Convoy (Carrs) " "	129 "	26 27	1000 -	1120 -	1515 -	1635 -	1630 0800	1750 0920	1200	1345	1400	1520	(Speed of convoy 24 m 12h (Density 10 vtm (120 Constant
15	Adv Div HQ incl Fd Security Svc	40	27	0830	0850	1230	1315			1655	1715	1805	1825	
16	3 Mot Bde less carrs incl 3 Mot Regts att L A F & Bde Wkshops " " "	297 "	27 28	0900 -	1130 -	1325 -	1555 -							Biv for night in area Map ref PERENJORI 4 mls to 1 inch 395290
17	2/11 Aust Armd C Regt	170	28	0700	0825	1100	1225			1525	1650	1640	1705	Incl 30 Vehs for Stores and Dental
18	RAA less 121 Lt AA Regt	474	29	0400	0700	0830	1230			1230	1655	1420	1820	Incl 60 Vehs for Stores and Dental

(1) CONTROL OF SERIALS

- (a) 3 Aust Mot Bde will appoint CC's for serials 9, 12, 13, 16. Respective CC's will be responsible for control of remaining serials.
- (b) Serials will appoint Comds for each individual gp who will be responsible for march discipline.
- (2) Directing of cols from Dispersal Pts to Unit Areas will be a Unit matter.
- (3) Serial 18 moves at 20 vtm 30 m 12 h until 0700 hrs breakfast then 30 m 12 h. 15 v t m
- (4) Serial 14 - special instns will be issued separately re additional movement.
- (5) Tpt of Carrs : ASC will liaise direct with 3 Aust Mot Bde and RAA re loading and movement.
- (6) Dental Secs will move with Units to which they are att. AASC to supply requisite tpt.

DISTRIBUTION : List "A" plus serials 101, 108, 109, 115, 116, 118, 121, 122, 126 (2 copies)

"Q" Liaison Cffr att 8 Aust Inf Bde
ASC Liaison Cffr
Town Major MORA

PH White
Lt-Col
A A & Q M G 1 Aust Armd Div

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

Headquarters,
1 Aust Armd Div
24 Jul 43.

CIRCULAR Q. 216.

CANTINEE SUPPLIES.

1. The following variations in rationed commodities will prevail 25 - 31 Jul.

COMMODITY.	RATION SCALE PER WEEK.	REMARKS.
Air Mail Pads	1 per 10 men	
" " Envelopes	1 " 5 "	
Chocolate	1 tab per man	
" " "	1 lb per man.	
Biscuits pkts	1 per 6 men.	
Tinned fish	1 " 3 "	
Tinned Milk	1 " 6 men.	
Powdered Milk	1 " 85 "	
Solpak apple	1 " 50 "	
Cocoa	1 lb per 35 men.	
Tinned lobster	1 tin per 30 men.	
Ovaltine	Unobtainable.	
Tinned Pineapple	1 tin per 10 men.	
Cake	1 lb per 5 men.	

S. J. Bourne Capt.
Lt-Col
A A & Q M G 1 Aust Armd Div.

DISTRIBUTION - List "C"
Plus Serials 115 - 122, 125.

AFGHANISTAN MILITARY FORCES

Headquarters
1 Aust Armd Div
24 Jul 45

CIRCULAR A.129.

DISCHARGE FROM A M F (RELEASE & EXEMPTION)

1. All previous instrns issued by this HQ concerning the release or exemption of pers from Military Service are cancelled.
2. LHO memo 96211 of 11 Jun 45 lays down principles which are incorporated in the succeeding parts of this Instruction, and which will be observed in all applications for release or exemption by pers of this Formation.
3. All applications by serving pers for discharge from A M F or for release (or exemption) from Military Service, whether temporarily or permanently, will be forwarded by Units direct to HQ W Aust L of C Area.
4. When forwarding applications units will submit a report in duplicate incorporating the following personal and occupation particulars relating to the applicant :--
 - (i) Date of birth
 - (ii) Period of training
 - (iii) Med classification and disability (if "B" Class)
 - (iv) Pre-enlistment occupation
 - (v) Home address
 - (vi) Usefulness to Army - stating whether a specialist
 - (vii) Efficiency and disciplinary conduct
 - (viii) CO's comments.
5. Applications based on compassionate grounds will, where applicable, be accompanied by a medical certificate, or other evidence of hardship to soldier, his parents or dependants. Information required will, where possible, be on the lines of that required by AAF Mob 37.
6. Any application based on claims that soldier is required for maintenance of essential supplies or services will, if possible, be accompanied by written evidence from prospective employer that soldier is so required.. Applications by prospective employers unaccompanied by application of soldier concerned will not be forwarded.
7. Where an applicant does not desire to be discharged or released in W Aust, HQ W Aust L of C Area will forward the applications to HQ of L of C Area in which the applicant desires to be discharged or released.
8. Each application will be referred for investigation and report to DDGMP of State in which soldier desires to be discharged. Copy of report of DDGMP will be referred direct to CO of applicant's unit for comment and recommendation through normal channels to HQ W Aust L of C Area.
9. Final decision regarding each application will be made by L of C Area in which soldier desires to be discharged or released, and such decision will be notified by, or through, W Aust L of C Area and normal channels to unit.
10. When L of C Area authority for discharge or release of applicant is received by Unit the complete file will be forwarded to HQ 1 Aust Armd Div.

11. On receipt of concurrence of HQ 1 Aust Armd Div unit will arrange movement of soldier as soon as possible to W Aust L of C Area GDD, where arrangements will be made for (a) onward movement to L of C Area in which he is to be discharged or released, or (b) discharge or release if he desires to be discharged or released in W Aust L of C Area.
12. Under no circumstances will units or serving pers communicate direct with DDGMP on matters relating to discharge or release, whether temporarily or permanently.

L. J. Perkins, Lt-Col
AA & QMG 1 Aust Armd Div

DISTRIBUTION: List C plus
serials 115-122, and 125.

M 51 Aust Arm Div Unit

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 24/7/1943 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Maj Gen	VX 20321	Robertson	H C H	G O C	Yes		
Lieut	NX 579	Stewart	G F	A D C	Yes		
Lt Col	VX 20318	Kymson	C W T	GSOL	No	Leave	
Major	TX 2125	Perry	A D	GSOL	Yes		
				Staff	Lnr		
Capt	VX 24592	Bruce	W F	GSOL	Yes		
				GSOL			
Lieut	SX 17198	Nickolls	P H	Staff	Lnr Yes		
Capt	NX 7095	Reirne	T E	LO	Yes		
Capt	NX 76344	Harrison	D B	L O	Yes		
Capt	VX 102655	Trumble	R W	L O	Yes		
Lt Col	VX 65452	Wheeler	K E	AA/CMG	Yes		
Maj	VX 10204	Anderson	A C	DAAG	No	Leave	
Capt	NA 76209	Richardson	L C J	Staff	Lnr Yes		
Capt	NX 11125	Court	C W M	DAAG	Yes		
Capt	NX 11423	White	G D	Staff	Lnr Yes		
Capt	NX 70787	White	L E	SCG	Yes		
Lt Col	TX 15214	Jelbart	M T	C R E	Yes		
Capt	TX 6110	Donnelly	B J	Ad/IRAG	Yes		
Capt	VX 69447	Nadson	E C	FDENR	Yes		
Capt	NX 76018	Smith	R C	D I O	Yes		
				PPCM			
Capt	VX 80945	Hewison	J L	RdeLO	Yes		
				RdeLO			
Capt	SX 480	Mallyon	J C	AmnOff	Lnr Yes		
Lieut	NX 86307	Robb	W E	EducOff	Lnr Yes		
Chap	VX 319	Tyler	N R	CoIE	No	Leave	
Chap	NX 77336	Horan	E	R C	Yes		
Chap	EX 67799	Kear	G A	CoIE	Yes		
Col	NX 166	Russell	R E	AIML	No	Leave	
				PAIRIS			
Maj	TX 17714	Smith	W S	DADHys	Yes		
Maj	NX 12521	Kerks	J E D	DAGOS	Yes		
Lt Col	NX 225	Statham	P W	CAMEE	Yes		
Capt	TX 2103	Tudor	E P	Ad/IRAG	Yes		
Lieut	NX 37392	Bryant	J P M	EME Wlas	No	Duty 1 Aust Armd Div S1	12/6/43
				Rbor Insp		(School)	
Capt	V 144944	McEldan	T J	DAPs	No	GEO Claremont	1/7/43
Maj	VX 113	Folden	J C	OC Gpr	No	Duty 3 Aust Corps Sch	12/5/43
Capt	QX 363	Glasgow	G	21/0Sch	Yes	(Harvey)	
				Com Com			
				Cat Adv			
Lieut	NX 60659	Balzer	R	LtTanks	Yes		
				LtTanks			
				T O			
NX	NX XXXX						

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment	Nature of Attachment.
Capt	QX 23780	Wilson E 31 Aust	Arm Div Tps Coy AS	21/7/43	PASCO
Capt	VX 17068	Martin L 2/10	Ast Lt M Amb	19/4/43	A/DAFUS
Lieut	VX 45846	Kock W D 2/10	Ast Arm Ret	4/6/43	Paie 10
Major	VX 100004	Darling L P NX 26	Ast Mtr Rgt	11/6/43	1/0 Tradesman
Major	VX 66092	Fletcher J F Hc	Ast Mot Bde	11/6/43	PPCM
Lieut	NX 76208	Payne A T 1 Aust	Arm Bde Coy ASG	12/7/43	A Branch
Lieut	VX 60038	Deary J	A A C C	15/7/43	C O

24 July 43

Date of Despatch

Further attached Officers as per reverse
"X" List as per reverse

Signature of Commander
2 1/0 H.Q. Squadron
1 Aust. Armd. Division

"X" LIST

No	Rank	Name	Date	Cause
VX 85847	Capt	Kerr	1 June 43	Evac 118 A G H

Following personnel this H Q appointed A/Lieuts to date 2 July 43.
Attached this H Q pending posting.

No	Rank	Name
VX 39732	A/Lieut	Bennison D H
VX 54244	"	McKillop E G
VX 58055	"	Butler H B V
VX 60211	"	Phillips A G
SX 14664	"	Lewis T L
SX 14010	"	Shannon K M

S E C R E T

Copy No _____

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

Headquarters
1 Aust Armd Div
25 Jul 43

AMENDMENT TO MOVEMENT TABLE PART 1

Ref Movement Table Part 1 (issued in conjunction with 1 Aust Armd
Div Adm Order No, 15.)

AMEND "C P MOORA" TO READ "C P COOROE "

Exhibit *capt*
for Lt-Col

DISTRIBUTION LIST "A"
plus Serials 65,108,109,115,
116,118,121,122,126 (2 copies)
"Q" Liaison Offr att 8 Aust Inf Bde
ASC Liaison Offr
Town Major MOORA

A A & Q M G 1 Aust Armd Div

S E C R E T
COPY NO. 1/1

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

Headquarters
1 Aust Armd Div
25 Jul 43

AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO MOVEMENT TABLE PART 1.

(Issued in conjunction with 1 Aust Armd Div Adm Order No.15)

1. Add Serial 12 (a) and AMEND Serial 14 to read as follows :
Serial 14 (a)

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(k)	(l)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)
12(a)	2 Aust Fd Sqn	42	26	0700	0720	1100	1120			1525	1545	-	-	
14	AAS3 Convoy (Carrs)	129	26	1000	1120	1515	1635	1630	1750	2045	2155			Speed of convoy 24 m i 2 h Density 10 v t m 120 constant.
14(a)	2 Aust Fd Pk Sqn Adv Party	3	27	0730	0735	1130	1135			1555	1600	-	-	

S. F. L. Col / Lt-Col
A A & Q M G 1 Aust Armd Div

DISTRIBUTION LIST "A" plus Serials 65,108,109,115,116,118,121 122,126(2 copies)
"Q" Liaison Offr att 8 Aust Inf Bde
A S C Liaison Offr
Town Major MOORA

NOT TO BE PUBLISHED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Service.

.....

SERIAL No. 35

461 - 465

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCESROUTINE ORDERS PART 1

BY

MAJOR GENERAL H C H ROBERTSONCOMMANDING 1 AUSTRALIAN ARMoured DIVISION

Headquarters
1 Aust Armd Div
Australia.

25 Jul 43

GENERAL STAFF

NIL

BRANCH OF THE ASSISTANT ADJUTANT AND
QUARTERMASTER GENERALA461. TRANSFERS TO AACC.

W Aust L of C Area Records Office advise that to date few units of this Div have complied with CRO A 443/43 regarding the transfer to AACC of cooks on strength.

Units will comply with this C R O forthwith.

A462. STAGING CAMP AND 11 AUST DET BARRACKS, PARKESTON - RAIL CONSIGNMENTS.

Stores and equipment forwarded by rail to the abovementioned Units will be consigned to PARKESTON, not KALGOORLIE.

(CRO 1065/43)

A463. FEDERAL ELECTIONS - POLLING ARRANGEMENTS.

(a) All units will furnish a return direct to this HQ by 1400 hrs 28 Jul 43 showing the following information :-

(i) Nomination of a presiding officer (of commissioned rank, where possible) i/c of polling place and assistant presiding officers where necessary for each unit.
(The scale of allotment of presiding officer is 1 to 250 personnel estimated to vote with an assistant presiding officer for each additional 250 or part thereof).
Small units located in close proximity may be grouped subject to advice to this HQ.

(ii) Nomination of a suitable place for voting to take place, (hut or tent in unit lines).

(iii) An estimate by states of origin of the number of personnel in each unit eligible to vote.

(b) Personnel covered by this Instruction and eligible to vote are :-

- (i) Members of the Forces (including women serving in any of the Womens' Auxiliary Defence Services) who are over 21 years of age and not disqualified by the Commonwealth Electoral Act; and
- (ii) Members of the Forces (including women serving in any of the Womens' Auxiliary Defence Services) under 21 years of age serving, or having served, outside Australia.
- (c) Units will be supplied with balloting material direct from the Commonwealth Electoral Office Perth.
- (d) (i) Units will ensure that all eligible personnel vote prior to being granted leave on 21 Aug 45.
- (ii) Personnel already on leave on 21 Aug 45 will vote at special booths in Town Hall Perth, or the larger centres such as Northam, Fremantle, Kalgoorlie etc.
- (e) Units with small isolated detachments away from HQ may arrange postal votes for such personnel. Number, name and Home State to be supplied to this HQ in ample time for provision to be made.
- (f) (i) WA personnel whose names are enrolled may vote as ordinary citizens at any polling booth within WA on polling day.
- (ii) WA personnel whose names are not enrolled and personnel from other States cannot vote at ordinary polling booths on polling day.
- (g) Members of the Forces qualified to vote but whose names are not enrolled on Commonwealth Electoral Rolls, must vote as electors of the Division in which they were ordinarily resident immediately prior to enlistment or appointment as a member of the Forces or immediately prior to 3 Sep 39 whichever is the later.
- (h) Units will be responsible for the return to the Commonwealth Electoral Officer Perth direct of all votes cast by personnel.
- (i) Printed instructions to presiding and assistant presiding officers will be issued with balloting material.

(CRO 1067/45)

Q464. PISTOLS -- PRIVATELY OWNED

1. A return of all privately owned pistols in the possession of members of the Division is required and is to be submitted to HQ 1 Aust Armd Div by 1 Aug 45.
2. The return is to contain the following particulars :-
 - (a) Name of member
 - (b) Make and calibre of pistol and number
 - (c) Whether member entitled to pistol on W.E.T.
 - (d) Whether member using pistol in lieu of issue to which entitled.
 - (e) Approximate condition of pistol.
3. Any necessary Kit Inspections to trace such pistols are to be carried out.

Q465. WATCHES -- PRIVATELY OWNED -- REPAIR CF.

1. In many cases, privately owned civilian type watches are being used by service personnel in lieu of watches G S.

4.

NOTICES

SPECTACLES - NX93252 Dr J G CHAPMAN. A pair of spectacles for the abovenamed soldier has been received at HQ 1 Aust Armd Bde. Unit having this soldier on strength will collect same and inform these HQ of action taken.

FOUND

The following rifles were recovered from the guard's van of special train ex BELLEVUE Camp on 14 Jul 43, and are held in Q Store 1 Aust Armd Bde Sqn.

Rifle No. 71039
" " C 25046.

Units will check to see if above rifles are on charge, and if so will inform this HQ quoting Ref No.5/121.

LOST

On train ex GURNEDAH 20 Feb 43 Universal Kit Bag (full) groundsheet, Helmet steel, Respirator, Haversack, Waterbottle, Blankets 3 (one bundle) belonging to Tpr M T J DAVIE. Articles last seen at TOCUMWALL.

Ref No. 15/89

On 27 Jun 43, one haversack, containing shaving gear, cutlery, writing materials, fountain pen, wallet, money, stamps and coupon booklet. No "NX117337" and name "Cpl MORAN F J" on haversack.

Ref No.15/88

Any person having knowledge of any of the above articles will inform his Unit. Unit to notify this HQ quoting Ref No. shown.

MOVEMENT TABLE - PART II
(Issued in conjunction with 1 Aust Armd Div Adm Order No.15)

Appendix 39

SECRET

COPY NO. 15

27 Jul 43

REF MAP : ARRINC 1 ml to 1 inch WALEBING 1 ml to 1 inch
ROUTE : MINGENEW - YANDANOOKA - MOORA
SP : ARRINC 1 ml to 1 inch rd junc 538677
Dis P : WALEBING 1 ml to 1 inch rd junc 002082
HALTS : 20 mins every 2nd hour

CP : COOROW
LIGHTS : Normal headlights permitted
SPEED & DENSITY : (Unless otherwise stated) 30 mi2h 15 vtm
MEALS : Lunch 1250 hrs - 1315 hrs

Serial	UNIT	No Vehs	Date	Time Past SP 225 Constant		Time Past CP 225 Constant		Time past Dis P 225 Constant		REMARKS
				Head	Tail	Head	Tail	Head	Tail	
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(k)	(l)
1	Rear Party 3 Aust It Fd Amb	15	29 Jul	0830	0836	1230	1236	1655	1701	Incl 12 ASC Vehs reporting 0800 hrs 28 Jul
2	2/3 Aust Fd Sqn Adv Party	3		0700	0702	1100	1102	1525	1527	
3	2/1 Aust Fd Pk Sqn Bridging Tp	12	30	0715	0720	1115	1120	1540	1545	
4	Adv Party 1 Aust Armd Bde	50	30	0730	0750	1130	1135	1555	1615	
5	ASC Convoy (Accom Stores)	100	30	0815	0855	1215	1320	1640	1720	Vehs report Accom Stores Dump 0800 hrs 29 Jul incl 3 vehs for rd
6	Main Body- 2/1 Aust Fd Pk Sqn	32	1 Aug	0630	0645	1030	1045	1445	1510	Incl 4 ASC Vehs reporting 0800 hrs 31 Jul
7	Main Body- 2/3 Aust Fd Sqn	42	1	0700	0720	1100	1112	1525	1545	Incl 4 ASC Vehs reporting 0800 hrs 31 Jul
8	1 Aust Armd Div Pay Office) Mob Picture Units (2)	6	1	0745	0750	1145	1150	1610	1615	Div Paymaster AC Convoy
9	ASC Convoy (Accom Stores)	100	1	0815	0855	1215	1320	1640	1720	Vehs report Accom Stores Dump 0800 hrs 31 Jul
10	ASC Convoy (Carrs)	76	2	0715	0745	1115	1145	1540	1610	Detailed arrangements by ASC direct. CARRS: 15 Aust Mot Regt 40 3 Aust Mot Bde 27 Armd Regts 6 Armd Bde Wkshop 1
11	Rear Party 3 Aust Mot Bde	40	2	0815	0835	1215	1235	1640	1700	Incl 13 ASC Vehs reporting 0800 hrs 1 Aug
12	2/1 Aust Armd Corps Crd Fd Pk Div Sec (Part only)	30	3	0630	0645	1030	1045	1455	1510	
13	Adv Party 2/1 Aust Armd Tps Wkshop	5	3	0700	0705	1100	1105	1525	1530	

1. CONTROL OF SERIALS

- (a) Respective CO's will be responsible for control of serials.
- (b) Serials will appoint comds for each individual gp who will be responsible for march discipline.

2. Directing of colns from Dis P to Unit areas will be a Unit matter.

3. Serial 17 : Units concerned may leave main route at DALAROO and proceed to Unit areas by Bde arrangement provided that Pro Coy is given due notice.

4. TIT OF CARRS: AASC will liaise direct with 1 Aust Armd Bde and 3 Aust Mot Bde re loading and movement.

5. Dental Secs will move with Units to which they are att. AASC to supply requisite tpt.

6. Rear Parties will NOT move out of their areas until clearances from property owners have been obtained.

Lt Col
Lt Col Lt-Col

A A & Q M G 1 Aust Armd Div

DISTRIBUTION LIST "A"
Plus Serials 42, 44, 47, 49, 59,
62, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 87, 108, 109
113, 115, 116, 119, 120, 122
Amenities Offr
"Q" Liaison Offr Adv Div HQ
ASC Liaison Offr (Rear Div)
Town Major MOORA

[illegible]

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.SECURITY.

Headquarters,
I Aust Armd Div.

27 July, 43

CIRCULAR: A97(f)

ENTERTAINMENT.

1. Groupings as Appx "A" of this Circular continues from Circular A97(d).
2. Bde Groups and A.A.S.C. in new area will sub-allot Motion Picture programmes so as according to nights allotted all Units of the Group will see these programmes.
3. No Workshop power units will be required to operate Cinemas.

Distribution: List "C"
Plus Serials 113-122
131-133

L. J. Mulvaney
..... Capt. Lt. Col.

/s/ A.A. & Q.H.G.
I AUST ARMD DIVISION

SECURITY

LIBRARY - MOB. PICTURE UNITS

APPENDIX "A"

GRP.	UNITS	MOB PIC UNIT	NO OF NIGHTS	DATES
1	2/11 Aust Arm'd Car Regt	No 58	1	5 Aug. 12 " 19 " 26 "
2-3	3 Aust Mot Bde Gp	No.58	2	3- 4 Aug. 10-11 " 17-18 " 24-25 "
4-5	R.A.A.	No.58	2	6- 7 Aug. 13-14 " 20-21 " 27-28 "
6	H.Q. 1 Aust Arm'd Div H.Q. & 1 Sqn. Sigs. Provost Coy.	No.58	1	8 Aug 15 " 22 " 29 "
7-8	A.A.S.C.	No.56	2	3- 4 Aug. 10-11 " 17-18 " 24-25 "
9	1 Aust Arm'd Tps /shp 1 Aust Arm'd Corps Hd. Pk.	No.56	1	6 Aug. 13 " 20 " 27 "
10	R.A.E.	No.56	1	5 Aug. 12 " 19 " 26 "
11-12	1 Aust Arm'd Bde	No.56	2	7- 8 Aug. 14-15 " 21-22 " 28-29 "

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCESS E C R E T

H.Q. 1 Aust Armd Div

28 Jul 43

CIRCULAR: A97(g)

ENTERTAINMENT

1. Groupings as set out in App. "A" of this Circular will be routing of W.A. L of 3 Troubadour Party No. 1 which will show in new area from 3-15 Jul 43.
2. Bde Gps & A A S C will sub-allot Concert Party as for Motion Picture programmes, ref Cir. A97(f).

Distribution: List "C"
 Plus Serials 113-122
 131-133

R. Philpotts Lt-Col
 A A & Q M G. 1 Aust Armd Div

APPENDIX "A"

GPS.	UNITS	No. of Nights	DATES
1	2/11 Aust Armd C Regt	1	8 Aug
2-3	3 Aust Mot Bde Gp	2	6-7 Aug
4-5	R A A	2	3-4 Aug
6	H.Q. 1 Aust Armd Div H.Q. & 1 Sqn Sigs Provost Coy	1	5 Aug
7-8	A A S C	2	13-14 Aug
9	1 Aust Armd Tps W/shps 1 Aust Armd Corps Fd Pk	1	10 Aug
10	R A E	1	15 Aug
11-12	1 Aust Armd Bde	2	11-12 Aug

ADDENDUM TO MOVEMENT TABLE PART II

(Issued in conjunction with 1 Aust Armd Div Adm Order No. 15)

S E C R E T

Copy No. _____
30 Jul 43

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(k)	(1)
9A	3 Aust Mct Bde Coy IASC Adv Party	12	2	0001	0005	0401	0405	0826	0831	Includes breakfast halt 0700 hrs - 0730 hrs.
22A	2/1 Ausc Tk Tptr Coy IASC less Tptrs	60	12	0300	0325	0700	0755	1130	1155	" " " "
24	CANCELLED									
29	2/1 Aust Armd Div Tps Wkshops	110	15	0800	1845	1200	1245	1625	1710	Includes 30 ASC Vehs reporting 0800 hrs 14 Aug

DISTRIBUTION LIST "A" plus serials 62 & 67 & 59
 "Q" Liaison Offr Adv Div HQ
 IASC Liaison Offr

540000
cut Lt-Col
 A A & Q M G 1 Aust Armd Div

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

Headquarters
1 Aust Arm Div
31 Jul 43.

CIRCULAR Q. 217.V O L I T E A S - INTRODUCTION OF AAF G12s.

1. Attention is directed to 1 Aust Arm Div Circular Q187 of 4 Jun 43.
2. When a vehicle is being transferred to another unit the transferring unit will ensure that the Regimental copy of the AAF G12 with all maintenance indents, vouchers, etc attached, will be handed to the receiving unit and that the vehicle log book copy of the AAF G12 remains in the log book at all times.
3. The responsibility for V O L items lies at all times with the unit holding the vehicle at date of check.
Entries made on the AAF G12 must NOT be defaced.
Units holding AAF G12s issued under the above Q Circular will ensure that any AAF G12s already defaced are reported to A D O S immediately, stating the reasons for any such deletions.
4. In the event of a vehicle being deficient of V O L items on transfer the following procedure will be adopted:
 - (a) By the receiving unit;
 - (i) Receiving unit will make out Discrepancy Report (AAF F39) in triplicate for each vehicle, listing the deficiencies thereon.
 - (ii) AAF F39 will be endorsed by the driver handing over the vehicle acknowledging the deficiencies.
 - (iii) AAF F39s will be disposed of as follows;
First copy forwarded immediately to the transferring unit (NOT to be handed to the driver transferring).
Second copy to A D O S.
Third copy to be retained for receiving unit's own records.
 - (b) By the transferring unit;
 - (i) Transferring unit will, on receipt of AAF F39, investigate the deficiency and submit a report to A D O S 1 Aust Arm Div within Seven days of the date of the transfer.
 - (ii) Transferring unit will forward with above report an indent (AF G987) in triplicate (in accordance with Q Circular 187), made out for the particular vehicle, for any deficiencies that cannot be handed over to the receiving unit.
Such indent will be certified by the unit commander that an investigation has been made into the loss and that proper action has been taken in any case of undue negligence.

The attention of unit commanders is directed to A M R & O 693 dealing with their responsibility for stores on their charge.

5. It will be appreciated that a large number of deficiencies on V O L on transferring a vehicle displays inadequate supervision within the unit, as if V O Ls are checked regularly an approved indent would be attached to the Regimental copy of the AAF G12, as a credit for any V O L deficiencies shown on the face thereof.

6. Maintenance indents will receive priority over initial deficiencies, and on a maintenance indent being satisfied in full, the Regimental copy of Approval Indent will in future be returned with receipted copy of AAF F14 on which stores are issued.

CIRCULAR Q.218.

DAMAGE TO ORDNANCE STORES - CASES OF NEGLIGENCE.

1. Cases have been reported whereby equipment, crates and containers have been received by 7 Aust Adv Ord Depot in a damaged condition, due to unsatisfactory packing by units returning same to R S D.
2. The attention of all U Os is directed to their responsibility for the care, preservation and proper handling of stores on their charge.

M. E. McArthur

Lt Col

A A & Q M G 1 Aust Armd Div.

DISTRIBUTION: List "B"
plus Serials 22, 25, 27, 29-32, 35,
36, 48, 76, 79, 81, 83, 85,
94, 96, 98, 100, 113-118,
120, 121.

NOT TO BE PUBLISHED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Service.

.....

SERIAL No.36
466 - 477.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCESROUTINE ORDERS PART I

BY

MAJOR GENERAL H C H ROBERTSON

COMMANDING 1 AUSTRALIAN ARMoured DIVISION

Headquarters
1 Aust Armd Div
31 Jul 45.

GENERAL STAFFG.466. REGISTERED NO. OF ARTILLERY EQUIPMENT.

Attention of all unit comds is directed to GPO 579 of 42 wherein it is required that notation of all numbers of artillery pieces and carriages be quoted in a separate memo and attached to returns. Once a unit has submitted the registered numbers of these guns and carriages etc it will no longer submit them monthly.

Changes due to any cause whatever, i.e. casualties, receipts of new equipment etc will however be notified concurrently with monthly return.

The latter part of this GPO has not been complied with by units and it has therefore been found necessary for all units to submit a complete survey of all registered numbers of artillery pieces and carriages with the August Census Return of stores. (LHQ 116002 of 12 Jul 45).

H. E. McQuarrie
for Lt-Col
CS 1 Aust Armd Div *dt. 31*

BRANCH OF THE ASSISTANT ADJUTANT AND QUARTERMASTER GENERALA.467. B2069's CONCERNING SUMMARY AWARDS MADE BY COs AND DET COMDS

(a) Any officer making a Summary Award as CO of a Detachment within the meaning of AMRO 389(4) will, in future, insert in all AF B2069s forwarded by him, a statement to the effect that he was a Detachment Commander at the time of making the award.

(b) The question as to whether an Officer is the CO of a detachment is purely one of fact to be decided in the light of AMRO 389(4)

(c) Unless a Coy etc Commander is a Detachment Commander he has not the powers of a CO and, therefore, cannot fine for any offence (not even for drunkenness, at the present time) and cannot award detention.

If he is a Detachment Commander he has all the powers of a CO except that, if he is under field rank he cannot award more than 7 days detention without the consent of superior authority, e.g. his CO.

The existence of such authority given by superior authority in favour of a Detachment Commander under field rank should be noted by the Detachment Commander on each B2069 which contains notification of any award by him of detention exceeding 7 days.

(d) Commanding Officers will carefully consider all awards by Coy etc Commanders serving under them and will, by using their powers under AMRO 415, ensure that only valid awards are made.

(CRO 1071/43)

A.468. PETTY CASH

The attention of Unit Comds is drawn to CRO F265/43 para 8. Units which have not forwarded the certificate in question will give this matter their immediate attention and observe the dates set out for the rendering of future certificates as embodied in above CRO.

Certificate referred to reads :-

"I certify that the Petty Cash Advance of £ _____
is held by me _____ (Appt) _____ of _____
Unit _____ and that the advance is still
required."

Those certificates will be forwarded through the Divisional Paymaster.

A.469. VENEREAL DISEASE

(a) In order that personnel of the Armed Forces of Australia or its allies may receive adequate treatment from Army Medical Services for Venereal Disease a proclamation has been issued under the Health Act (WA) prohibiting any medical practitioner in private practice from examining, attending upon, or prescribing for any of the above personnel.

(b) This is to ensure that Service personnel report to RMO and receive treatment under proper supervision

(c) The above will be repeated in all unit ROs (CRO 1072/43)

Q.470. EMERGENCY RATIONS

Consumption or turn-over of emergency rations will be suspended until further advice is promulgated.

Q.471. SURPLUS HOLDINGS OF ORDNANCE STORES

Ref 1 Aust Arm'd Div Routine Order Q460 of 22 Jul 43.
Bde Comds, Heads of Services and Divisional Unit Comds will initiate a check, between 15 and 22 Aug, to ensure that no stores are held surplus to the entitlements laid down in the above Routine Order. A certificate to this effect will be furnished to this HQ no later than 1200 hrs 25 Aug 43.

Q.472. TANKS M5 MEDIUM - POWER TRAVERSE SYSTEM

1. Instances have occurred of unit personnel adjusting the high pressure relief valve on the Power Traverse System to give faster movement of the turret.

2. When the pass through workshops this relief valve is set at 600 lbs per sq. in. and this setting WILL NOT be altered. Higher pressures in the system place an undue load on the pump, pump motor and switch-gear, which may result in considerable damage to any of these parts.

Q.473. MOVEMENT OF A F Vs BY RAIL

1. Detailed procedure for the movement of A F Vs by rail is set out in Railway Transportation Pamphlet No.1 issued Nov 42.

2. Cases have occurred of chain breakages caused by the tugging of the tank at its lashings whilst in transit, and as an additional safeguard, arrangements have now been made with the various railway systems for the provision of railway sleepers to be inserted when the tank is located in its final position on the flat wagon, fore and aft of the tank treads and lashed to each other.

5. Particular attention must be paid by all concerned to the necessity for the parking brake being hard on, vide para 16 sub-para 3, of the above-mentioned pamphlet. (LHQ SM 18553 of 22 Jul 45)

Q474. RIFLES No. 1 - DEFECTIVE BOLT-HEADS.

1. Owing to an unsatisfactory batch of steel being inadvertently used in the manufacture of certain bolt heads of rifles No.1 manufactured by the Small Arms Factory it will be necessary to exchange bolt heads concerned.

2. The following are the serial numbers of the rifles to which the defective bolt heads have been fitted :-

D47000	to	D50200
D50401	to	D51600
D53601	to	D54800
D55001	to	D56200
D58201	to	D60600

3. Armourers attached to units will check rifles on charge to those units and if any of the above rifles are held replacement bolt heads will be obtained through normal channels.

4. When replaced the bolt heads removed from these rifles will be rendered unfit for fitting to a rifle bolt by breaking up.

5. Units without armourers attached will have defective bolt heads replaced when their arms are inspected by an armourer.

Q475. ACF FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT.

(a) It is noted that a considerable amount of furniture and equipment issued by ACF solely for use in Unit Recreational Centres is being improperly used in Officers' Lines, Officers' Messes, Sergeants' Messes, Orderly Rooms and Canteens.

(b) Unit commanders will ensure that all such ACF furniture and equipment is returned to Unit Recreation Centres and its use for other purposes ceases forthwith.

(c) This instruction will be repeated in all Unit R.Os.
(CRO 1073/45)

Q476. SPECIAL FREIGHT RATES FOR DEFENCE TRAFFIC.

It has been brought under notice that various Railway Systems are imposing transfer charges at break-of-gauge stations for unit moves where troops in transit and accompanying their equipment actually effect such transfer. In all future cases of Unit moves by rail, where troops in transit will accompany their equipment and effect transfer at break-of-gauge stations, consignment notes will be endorsed:

"No transfer charges - transfer to be effected by troops."

(CRO 1074/45)

Q477. INTRODUCTION OF "ALL PURPOSES" LUBRICANT.

Attention is directed to Mechanical Vehicle Maintenance Instrn No C/15/7 and Mech Circular 97B.

The following "All purpose" lubricant will be introduced on 1 Aug 45.

OE 50 - For lubrication of all water cooled petrol and Diesel engines and for air cleaners

OE 50 - For lubrication of all air cooled engines.

GO 90 - For lubrication of both gear box and differential of all vehs.

Existing stocks of lubricants must be consumed before such grades are used.
(CRO 1077/45)

DISTRICT COURTS MARTIAL -- RESULTS OF TRIALPLACE OF TRIAL - FIELD

MEMBER TRIED : WX15260 Tpr G REAR, 2/10 Aust Armd Regt, CHARGES AND FINDINGS : AWL 0400 hrs 8 Jun 43 until 1100 hrs 29 Jun 43. FINDING : Guilty. SENTENCE : Detention for 42 days, DATE OF SENTENCE : 6 Jul 43, CONFIRMATION : 8 Jul 43, DATE OF PROMULGATION : 8 Jul 43, PERIOD IN CONFINEMENT AWAITING TRIAL : 7 days.



Lt.-Col

A A & Q N G 1 Aust Armd Div

Distribution -- Normal

NOTICESMEDICAL

The next Clinical Meeting will be held at 118 Aust Gen Hosp NORTEAM on Sunday 15 Aug 43. Registrar 118 Gen Hosp will be notified by those attending not later than 10 Aug 43.

FOUND

Veh keys 13131 A, C 461 found on main PERTH rd vicinity 1 Aust Armd Div Trg Centre. Keys held by above Trg Centre. (Ref No.15/94).

LOST

At LTD CLAREMONT 14 Jul 43 web belt and braces marked "VX102981 E.J.F." and frog, scabbard and bayonet No.15111. (Ref No. 15/93)

Between OBERON's WELL and 101 Aust Mot Regt 1 spare wheel 7.50 X 16 tyre. (Ref No.15/92).

Any personnel having knowledge of the above will inform unit. Unit will notify this HQ quoting Ref No. shown.

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 31 / 7 / 1943 1 Aust Armd Div (Unit)

W.E. 1 / 1 / 2 OFFRS. 47 O.R.'s 275 + OFFRS. O.R.'s 2 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.							
Rein'f's Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'f's Required			
	1		1	Major General.								
	7		4	Colonel								
	8		5	Lieut.-Colonels								
			15	Majors								
		1	5	Captains								
			3	Lieutenants								
				Chaplains								
				Quarter-masters								
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.								
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.								
	14	1	34									
Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for completion of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).	DETAIL.		A.I.P.	C.M.P.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	••	TOTAL.
	A.		33	1								34
	E.(1)											
	E.(2)											

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.
WX 12169	Lieut	Hatch L D	3 Aust Pd Regt	28/7/43	Camp Con (Belg)

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
VX 69447	Capt	Hudson E C	EME (Pd) Cse No.101	28/7/43	Student

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO _____ (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. ____/____/194____.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

F Q 1 Aust Arm Div

Unit

Army Form W3003
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

25/43 (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 31/7/1943 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Maj Gen	VX 20321	Robertson	H C H	G O C	Yes		
Lieut	KA 579	Stewart	G F	A D C	Yes		
Lt Col	VX 20318	Kyngdon	C W T	880 I	No	Leave	
Major	TX 8123	Perry	A D	8802	Yes		
				Str Ldr			
Capt	VX 84592	Bruse	W F	8803	Yes		
				8803			
Lieut	SX 17198	Hickolls	P M	Str Ldr	Yes		
Capt	KA 7085	Helms	T E	IO	Yes		
Capt	KA 78344	Morrison	D B	L O	Yes		
Capt	VX 102833	Trumble	R W	L O	Yes		
Lt Col	VX 85432	Whisler	K E	AAAGHQ	Yes		
Maj	VX 10204	Anderson	A C	DAAG	No	Leave	
Capt	KA 78209	Richardson	L C J	Str Ldr	Yes		
Capt	KA 11125	Court	C H M	DAAG	Yes		
Capt	KA 11425	White	G D	Str Ldr	Yes		
Capt H	KA 70757	White	L H	880	Yes		
Lt Col	VX 15214	Jelbart	M T	C R E	Yes		
Capt	TX 8110	Donnelly	B J	Adj RAS	Yes		
				Pdang Y			
Capt	KA 76018	Smith	R C	D L O	Yes		
				PPCM			
Capt	VX 80945	Hewison	J L	88010	Yes		
				88010			
Capt	SX 480	Mallyon	J C	Adj RAS	Yes		
Lieut	KA 86307	Robb	W H	EdusOF	Yes		
Chap	VX 319	Tyler	WR	CofE	Yes		
Chap	KA 77338	Hogan	E	R C	Yes		
Chap	KA 87799	Keen	G A	CofE	Yes		
Col	KA 168	Russell	H H	ADMS	Yes		
				DADMS			
Maj	SX 17714	Smith	H S	DADMS	Yes		
Maj	KA 12621	Marke	J H D	DADMS	Yes		
Lt Col	KA 226	Statham	P W	CAEMR	Yes		
Capt	TX 2108	Tudor	E D	Adj RAS	Yes		
Lieut	KA 37392	Bryant	J F H	EdusOF	Yes	Duty 1 Aust Arm Div Sig	12/6/43
				EdusOF		← School	
Capt	V 144944	McFadden	T J	DAPM	No	GD Claremont	1/1/43
Maj	VX 113	Holden	J C	OC Sqn	No	Duty 3 Aust Corps Sqn	12/5/43
Capt	QI 383	Olasgow	G	2 1/6 Sqn	Yes	(Harvey)	
				CanCom			
				CanCom			
Lieut	KA 60659	Baier	R	LT Tanks	Yes		
				LT Tanks			
				T O			

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment	Nature of Attachment.
Capt	QX 23780	Wilson B O 1	AUSARMS Div	21/1/43	DASCO
Capt	KA 17068	Martin L W 2/14	Ast Lt Rd	19/4/43	A/DADMS
Lieut	VX 42848	Kask W D 2/10	Ast Arm Rgt	4/3/43	Relg IO
Major	VX 100004	Darling L F 26	Ast Mtr Rgt	11/6/43	1/s Tradesman
Major	VX 69099	Pletcher J F	Rgt 3 Ast Mtr	11/6/43	PPC&K
Lieut	KA 78208	Payne A T 1	Ast Arm Bde Coy	12/7/43	A Branch
Lieut	VX 69038	Deady	J A A O C	16/7/43	O O
Lieut	KA 12189	Hatch	L L 2 Ast Rd	Rgt 26, 7/43	A/Can Com

31 July 43

Further attached officers as per reverse

"X" List as per reverse

Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander

1 Aust Arm Div (1943) 4/0

"X" LIST

No	Rank	Name	Date	Cause
VX 65847	Capt	Kerr C	1 June 43	Evac 118 A O H

Following personnel this H Q appointed A/Lieuts to Date 2 July 43.
Attached this H Q pending posting.

No	Rank	Name
VX 38732	A/Lieut	Bennison D H
VX 54244	"	McKillop R G
VX 58038	"	Butler H B V
VX 60211	"	Phillips A G
EX 14004	"	Lewis T L
EX 14010	"	Shannon K M

(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943.)
28,43 (Serial No.)

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.[illegible]

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Part D. Description of Other Rahks Whose Return To _____ (Unit) is Particularly Requested. ____/____/194____

Army Form W3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1913)
38/40 Serial No.

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorized trades or specialties not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Releints Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the spaces provided.

D.Ltd.-200 pgs. 4/41